



**UNITED STATES  
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**  
REGION II  
245 PEACHTREE CENTER AVENUE NE, SUITE 1200  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303-1257

May 15, 2019

Mr. Michael Yox  
Regulatory Affairs Director  
Southern Nuclear Operating Company  
7825 River Road, Bldg. 302, Vogtle 3&4  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

**SUBJECT: VOGTLE ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT, UNITS 3 AND 4 - NRC  
INTEGRATED INSPECTION REPORTS 05200025/2019001,  
05200026/2019001**

Dear Mr. Yox:

On March 31, 2019, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) completed an inspection at the Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4. The enclosed inspection report documents the inspection results, which the inspectors discussed on April 15, 2019 with Mr. Joseph Klecha, Vice President of Site Operations – Vogtle 3 and 4, and other members of your staff.

The inspection examined a sample of construction activities conducted under your Combined License (COL) as it relates to safety and compliance with the Commission's rules and regulations and with the conditions of these documents. The inspectors reviewed selected procedures and records, observed activities, and interviewed personnel.

NRC inspectors documented one finding of very low safety significance (Green) and one Severity Level IV violation in this report. Both of these issues involved violations of NRC requirements. The NRC is treating these violations as non-cited violations (NCVs) consistent with Section 2.3.2.a of the Enforcement Policy.

If you contest the violations or significance of these NCVs, you should provide a response within 30 days of the date of this inspection report, with the basis for your denial, to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, ATTN: Document Control Desk, Washington, DC 20555-0001; with copies to the Regional Administrator, Region II; the Director, Office of Enforcement; and the NRC resident inspector at the VEGP Units 3 and 4.

If you disagree with a cross-cutting aspect assignment in this report, you should provide a response within 30 days of the date of this inspection report, with the basis for your disagreement, to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, ATTN: Document Control Desk, Washington, DC 20555-0001; with copies to the Regional Administrator, Region II; and the NRC resident inspector at the VEGP Units 3 and 4.

In accordance with 10 CFR 2.390 of the NRC's "Rules of Practice," a copy of this letter, its enclosure, and your response (if any), will be made available electronically for public inspection

in the NRC Public Document Room or from the Publically Available Records (PARS) component of NRC's document system ADAMS. ADAMS is accessible from the NRC Web site at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html> (the Public Electronic Reading Room).

Should you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact us.

Sincerely,

***/RA/***

Nicole Coover, Chief  
Construction Inspection Branch 1  
Division of Construction Oversight

Docket Nos.: 5200025, 5200026

License Nos: NPF-91, NPF-92

Enclosure: NRC Inspection Report (IR) 05200025/2019001, 05200026/2019001  
w/attachment: Supplemental Information

cc:

Office of the Attorney General  
40 Capitol Square, SW  
Atlanta, GA 30334

Resident Manager  
Oglethorpe Power Corporation  
Alvin W. Vogtle Nuclear Plant  
7821 River Road  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc.  
Document Control Coordinator Bin N-226-EC  
3535 Colonnade Parkway  
Birmingham, AL 35243

Anne F. Appleby  
Oglethorpe Power Corporation  
2100 East Exchange Place  
Tucker, GA 30084

County Commissioner  
Office of the County Commissioner  
Burke County Commission  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

Mr. Wayne Guilfoyle  
Commissioner District 8  
Augusta-Richmond County Commission  
4940 Windsor Spring Rd  
Hephzibah, GA 30815

Gwendolyn Jackson  
Burke County Library  
130 Highway 24 South  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

Mr. Reece McAlister  
Executive Secretary  
Georgia Public Service Commission  
Atlanta, GA 30334

Resident Inspector  
Vogtle Plant Units 3 & 4  
8805 River Road  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

Mr. Barty Simonton  
Team Leader  
Environmental Radiation Program  
Air Protection Branch  
Environmental Protection Division  
4244 International Parkway, Suite 120  
Atlanta, GA 30354-3906

George B. Taylor, Jr.  
2100 East Exchange Pl  
Atlanta, GA 30084-5336

Brian H. Whitley  
3535 Colonnade Parkway, Bin N-226-EC  
42 Inverness Center Parkway, BIN B237  
Birmingham, AL 35243

Mr. Michael Yox  
Site Regulatory Affairs Director  
Vogtle Units 3 & 4  
7825 River Road, Bin 63031  
Waynesboro, GA 30830

Email

acchambe@southernco.com (Amy Chamberlian)  
agaughtm@southernco.com (Amy Aughtman)  
ALPUGH@southernco.com (Amanda Pugh)  
awc@nei.org (Anne W. Cottingham)  
becky@georgiawand.org (Becky Rafter)  
bhwhitley@southernco.com (Brian Whitley)  
Bill.Jacobs@gdsassociates.com (Bill Jacobs)  
bjadams@southernco.com (Brad Adams)  
bwwaites@southernco.com (Brandon Waites)  
castelca@westinghouse.com (Curtis Castell)  
comerj@westinghouse.com (James Comer)  
crpierce@southernco.com (C.R. Pierce)  
dahjones@southernco.com (David Jones)  
david.hinds@ge.com (David Hinds)  
david.lewis@pillsburylaw.com (David Lewis)  
dgbost@southernco.com (Danny Bost)  
dlfulton@southernco.com (Dale Fulton)  
drculver@southernco.com (Randy Culver)  
durhamdc@westinghouse.com (David Durham)  
ed.burns@earthlink.net (Ed Burns)  
edavis@pegasusgroup.us (Ed David)  
erg-xl@cox.net (Eddie R. Grant)  
fdhundle@southernco.com (Forrest Hundley)  
fhwillis@southernco.com (Fred Willis)  
G2NDRMDC@southernco.com (SNC Document Control)  
graysw@westinghouse.com (Scott W. Gray)  
jadwilli@southernco.com (J.D. Williams)  
james1.beard@ge.com (James Beard)  
jannina.blanco@pillsburylaw.com (Jannina Blanco)  
jantol1dj@westinghouse.com (David Jantosik)  
jenmorri@southernco.com (Jennifer Buettner)  
JHaswell@southernco.com (Jeremiah Haswell)  
jim@ncwarn.org (Jim Warren)  
John.Bozga@nrc.gov (John Bozga)  
Joseph\_Hegner@dom.com (Joseph Hegner)  
jpredd@southernco.com (Jason R. Redd)  
jranalli@meagpower.org (Jerry Ranalli)  
karen.patterson@ttnus.com (Karen Patterson)  
karlg@att.net (Karl Gross)  
kmstacy@southernco.com (Kara Stacy)  
KSutton@morganlewis.com (Kathryn M. Sutton)  
kwaugh@impact-net.org (Kenneth O. Waugh)  
lchandler@morganlewis.com (Lawrence J. Chandler)

markus.popa@hq.doe.gov (Markus Popa)  
Matthew.Williams@hq.doe.gov (Matthew Williams)  
mdmeier@southernco.com (Mike Meier)  
media@nei.org (Scott Peterson)  
Melissa.Smith@Hq.Doe.Gov (Melissa Smith)  
Michael.Kuca@hq.doe.gov (Michael Kuca)  
mike.price@opc.com (M.W. Price)  
MKWASHIN@southernco.com (MKWashington)  
mlgraves@southernco.com (Michelle Graves)  
MSF@nei.org (Marvin Fertel)  
myox@southernco.com (Mike Yox)  
nirsnet@nirs.org (Michael Mariotte)  
Nuclaw@mindspring.com (Robert Temple)  
patriciaL.campbell@ge.com (Patricia L. Campbell)  
Paul@beyondnuclear.org (Paul Gunter)  
pbessette@morganlewis.com (Paul Bessette)  
r.joshi15@comcast.net (Ravi Joshi)  
RJB@NEI.org (Russell Bell)  
Ronald.Jones@scana.com (Ronald Jones)  
rwink@ameren.com (Roger Wink)  
sabinski@suddenlink.net (Steve A. Bennett)  
sara@cleanenergy.org (Sara Barczak)  
sblanton@balch.com (Stanford Blanton)  
Shiva.Granmayeh@hq.doe.gov (Shiva Granmayeh)  
sjackson@meagpower.org (Steven Jackson)  
skauffman@mpr.com (Storm Kauffman)  
sroetger@psc.state.ga.us (Steve Roetger)  
stephan.moen@ge.com (Stephan Moen)  
stephen.burdick@morganlewis.com (Stephen Burdick)  
tom.miller@hq.doe.gov (Tom Miller)  
TomClements329@cs.com (Tom Clements)  
Vanessa.quinn@dhs.gov (Vanessa Quinn)  
vcsummer2n3@gmail.com (Brian McIntyre)  
wasparkm@southernco.com (Wesley A. Sparkman)  
wayne.marquino@gmail.com (Wayne Marquino)  
weave1dw@westinghouse.com (Doug Weaver)  
x2gabeck@southernco.com (Gary Becker)  
x2kmseib@southernco.com (Kristin Seibert)

Letter to Mr. Michael Yox from Ms. Nicole Coovert dated May 15, 2019.

SUBJECT: VOGTLE ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT, UNITS 3 AND 4 - NRC  
 INTEGRATED INSPECTION REPORTS 05200025/2019001,  
 05200026/2019001

**Distribution**

- F. Brown, NRO
- V. Hall, NRO
- K. Kavanagh, NRO
- C. Weber, NRO
- J. Christensen, NRR
- W. Jones, RII
- S. Walker, RII
- N. Coovert, RII
- S. Rose, RII
- A. Artayet, RII
- P. Carman, RII
- K. Carrington, RII
- G. Crespo, RII
- J. Eargle, RII
- C. Even, RII
- B. Griman, RII
- P. Heher, RII
- D. Harmon, RII
- N. Karlovich, RII
- B. Kemker, RII
- J. Kent, RII
- G. Khouri, RII
- A. Lerch, RII
- J. Lizardi-Barreto, RII
- R. Patel, RII
- R. Patterson, RII
- S. Smith, RII
- S. Temple, RII
- J. Vasquez, RII
- PUBLIC

ADAMS Accession No.: **ML19135A691**

OFFICE	DRS	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO
SIGNATURE	R. Patterson	G. Crespo	J. Kent	A. Lerch	G. Khouri	J. Eargle	D. Harmon	S. Temple
DATE	05/07/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019	05/06/2019
OFFICE	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO	NRR	NRO	DCO	DCO
SIGNATURE	J. Vasquez	N. Karlovich	B. Griman	A. Artayet	J. Christensen	R. Patel	S. Smith	P. Carman
DATE	05/07/2019	05/10/2019	05/13/2019	05/06/2019	05/13/2019	05/13/2019	05/14/2019	05/13/2019
OFFICE	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO	DCO			
SIGNATURE	J. Lizardi	B. Kemker	K. Carrington	P. Heher	N. Coovert			
DATE	05/13/2019	05/15/2019	05/15/2019	05/15/2019	05/15/2019			

**U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**  
**Region II**

Docket Numbers: 5200025  
5200026

License Numbers: NPF-91  
NPF-92

Report Numbers: 05200025/2019001  
05200026/2019001

Licensee: Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc.

Facility: Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4

Location: Waynesboro, GA

Inspection Dates: January 1, 2019 through March 31, 2019

Inspectors: A. Artayet, Senior Construction Inspector, DCO  
P. Carman, Project Manager, DCO  
K. Carrington, Resident Inspector, DCO  
J. Christensen, Construction Inspector, DCO  
G. Crespo, Senior Construction Inspector, DCO  
J. Eargle, Senior Project Manager, DCO  
B. Griman, Construction Inspector, DCO  
D. Harmon, Construction Inspector, DCO  
P. Heher, Resident Inspector, DCO  
N. Karlovich, Resident Inspector, DCO  
B. Kemker, Senior Resident Inspector, DCO  
J. Kent, Construction Inspector, DCO  
G. Khouri, Senior Construction Inspector, DCO  
A. Lerch, Construction Inspector, DCO  
J. Lizardi-Barreto, Construction Inspector, DCO  
R. Patel, Reactor Ops Engineer, DIRS  
R. Patterson, Physical Security Inspector, DRS  
A. Ponko, Senior Construction Inspector, DCO  
S. Smith, Senior Construction Inspector, DCO  
S. Temple, Resident Inspector, DCO  
J. Vasquez, Construction Inspector, DCO

Accompanying Personnel:  
Approved by: Nicole Coover, Branch Chief  
Construction Inspection Branch 1

Enclosure

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Inspection Report (IR) 05200025/2019001, 05200026/2019001; 01/01/2019 through 03/31/2019; Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4, Inspection of ITAAC-related Welding Program.

This report covers a three-month period of inspection by regional and resident inspectors, and announced Inspections, Tests, Analysis, and Acceptance Criteria (ITAAC) inspections by regional inspectors. One finding (Green) with an associated noncited violation (NCV), and one Severity Level IV violation that was dispositioned as a noncited violation were identified. The significance of most findings is indicated by their color (i.e., greater than Green, or Green, White, Yellow, Red) which is determined using IMC 2519, Construction Significance Determination Process. Cross-cutting aspects are determined using IMC 0613, Appendix F, Construction Cross-Cutting Areas and Aspects. All violations of NRC requirements are dispositioned in accordance with the NRC's Enforcement Policy. The NRC's program for overseeing the safe construction of commercial nuclear power reactors is described in Inspection Manual Chapter (IMC) 2506, Construction Reactor Oversight Process General Guidance and Basis Document.

### A. NRC-Identified and Self Revealed Findings

(Green) The NRC identified an ITAAC finding of very low safety significance (Green) and associated NCV of Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 50, Appendix B, Criterion XVI, Corrective Action, for the licensee's failure to identify nonconforming radiograph films for the Unit 4 core makeup tank (CMT) B. The licensee failed to identify that density variations for radiograph film sections 8-9 and 14-15 for the CMT B manway to shell weld (CW-035) were nonconforming to ASME Code, Section III, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda, Subarticle NB-5100, General Requirements for Examination. The licensee entered this finding into their corrective action program as condition reports (CRs) 50010045 and 50010650 and subsequently performed additional radiographs in order to provide reasonable assurance of ASME Code compliance.

The finding was determined to be more than minor because the performance deficiency represented an adverse condition that rendered the quality of a component indeterminate, and required substantive corrective action. The inspectors determined this finding was associated with the Procurement/Fabrication Cornerstone and was not associated with a security program; it was not associated with an IMC 2504 operational/construction program; and it was not associated with a repetitive, NRC-identified omission of a program critical attribute. Using IMC 2519, Appendix A, AP1000 Construction Significance Determination Process, the inspectors determined that the finding was associated with a system; i.e. the passive core cooling system (PXS), which is assigned to the intermediate risk importance column of the AP1000 Construction Significance Determination Matrix. The licensee was able to provide reasonable assurance that the design function of the applicable system was not adversely affected. Therefore, this finding was of very low safety significance (Green). The inspectors determined



the finding was indicative of present licensee performance and was associated with the cross-cutting aspect of Conservative Bias, H.14, in the area of Human Performance. Specifically, the licensee failed to use decision making practices that emphasized prudent choices over those that are simply allowable when condition reports were dispositioned without expanding the scope of review based on known nonconformances and potential issues identified in previous NRC violations, construction experience, and licensee extent of condition reviews. (1A38)

(Severity Level IV) The NRC identified a Severity Level IV NCV as a result of a NRC Office of Investigation (OI Report 2-2017-026) report for the licensee's failure to adequately implement the Fitness For Duty (FFD) testing program. Specifically, a FFD collector working at Vogtle Units 3 and 4 failed to ensure a donor emptied their pockets of all contents before collection of a sample. This failure allowed the donor to subvert a FFD test as required by 10 CFR 26.105(b). The licensee entered this finding into their corrective action program as CR 10366889 and subsequently re-tested all the individuals which were tested on May 8, 2017, by the FFD collector in question. All re-tested individuals passed. The FFD collector and the individual that subverted the FFD test were both removed from the site.

The finding was determined to be more than minor because the issue represented a failure of the licensee to appropriately implement the requirements of 10 CFR 26.105(b) and 10 CFR 26.85(a). Although this violation is willful, it was brought to the NRC's attention by the licensee, it involved isolated acts of low-level individuals, and it was addressed by appropriate remedial actions. The security significance of this violation was determined to be a Severity Level IV, in part, because there were no adverse security impacts to the construction facility, and the individual was precluded from entering the Construction Controlled Area. Violations that involve willfulness or that affect the regulatory process are dispositioned using traditional enforcement and are not subject to IMC 2519, "Construction Significance Determination Process." Traditional enforcement violations are not assessed for cross-cutting aspects. (2P01)

## **B. Licensee-Identified Violations**

None

## REPORT DETAILS

### Summary of Plant Construction Status

During this report period in Unit 3 containment, the containment vessel top head was placed and welded onto the containment vessel top ring. In addition, pipe and components that make up the passive core cooling system (PXS) and reactor coolant system (RCS) continued to be installed. The remaining structural modules were installed in containment that make up the rooms inside containment. In the shield building, steel composite transition modules for courses 11 and 12 (189-6 to 209-6) were installed, welded, and concrete was placed. In addition, the first panels for courses 13 and 14 (209-6 to 229-6) were welded and set in the nuclear island. In the auxiliary building, floors at 117'-6" and 135'-3" and walls from 135'-3" to 163'-3" continued to be constructed and floors at 135'-3" (including the main control room roof) were installed.

In Unit 4 containment, the pressurizer was installed. In addition, pipe and components that make up the PXS and RCS continued to be installed. The installation of structural steel columns that support the operating floor began. In the shield building, work continued on the reinforced concrete portion (east side) up to 131'-6". In the auxiliary building, work continued on floors at 100'-0" and 117'-6", including the spent fuel pool floor at 92'-6", and work continued on walls up to 135'-3".

### 1. CONSTRUCTION REACTOR SAFETY

**Cornerstones: Design/Engineering, Procurement/Fabrication,  
Construction/Installation, Inspection/Testing**

#### IMC 2503, Inspections, Tests, Analyses, and Acceptance Criteria (ITAAC) - Related Work Inspections

##### 1A01 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

##### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Inspection Procedures (IPs)/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.03-02.03 - Installation and Welding
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls

The inspectors performed inspection of in-process welding of the Unit 3 automatic depressurization system (ADS) outlet piping to sparger A. The inspectors observed manual gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) on two 16" diameter vertical welds (SV3-PXS-PLW-070-3 (pipe to elbow) and SV3-PXS-PLW-070-9 (pipe to pipe) on line PXS-PL-L130A to verify the 304L grade stainless piping was welded in accordance with the Stone & Webster welding procedure WPS1-8.8T01 and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1998 Edition

including 2000 Addenda, Section III, Subsection ND. The inspectors reviewed both weld data sheets (WDSs) with welding material requisition (WMR) 423419 in the field to verify if traceability of the ER308L weld rods and welder ID were controlled in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA. The inspectors also observed the voltage and amperage settings on the welding machine to verify the values were within the ranges listed on the welding procedure specification. The inspectors reviewed a nonconformance report to determine if the additional piping material that was added in the line was in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III. The inspectors also reviewed the drawings to verify if the additional weld, SV3-PXS-PLW-070-9, was incorporated into the work package in accordance with SNCs document control program.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A02 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06-02.01 - General Installation

The inspectors observed the rigging, lifting, and setting of module 1102-Q6-01 in Unit 3 to determine if the activities were performed in accordance with the licensee's procedures and the ASME Code requirements. Module 1102-Q6-01 is a mechanical module located above the pressurizer (PZR) that contains ADS stage 1, 2, and 3 piping and valves along with associated supports. The inspectors reviewed the design specification for RCS primary equipment supports, and independently inspected the bolting of the module to the PZR ring girder to determine if the bolts were tensioned in accordance with the design specification, as required by Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) 3.7.3.8.3 and the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NF-4724.

The inspectors reviewed the licensee's rigging plan for installation of the module. The inspectors selected a sample of parameters from the rigging plan and observed the lift of the module to determine if the selected parameters were within the limits specified in the rigging plan. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed the wind speed and total load to verify if the stresses on the module would not exceed the acceptance criteria in the rigging plan. The inspectors also observed the lift to determine if the crane was lifting the module from the lifting lugs on the module frame as described in the rigging plan. The inspectors reviewed the completed rigging plan to determine if all steps were met and signed off by appropriate, qualified personnel.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A03 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Mechanical Components
- 65001.06-02.05 - Problem Identification and Resolution
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors performed an ASME mechanical component design inspection to verify if the licensee met the ITAAC acceptance criteria of “the ASME Code, Section III design reports existed for the as-built components identified in Table 2.1.2-1 [of the Combined License (COL)] as ASME Code, Section III.” For the PZR, the inspectors reviewed design documents, including procedures, Westinghouse Electric Company (WEC) design specifications, ASME generic design report, design drawings, system transient analyses, and transient and component calculations. The team also interviewed personnel to verify if these documents defined the final design and arrangement of structures, systems and components (SSCs) in the RCS; and that SSC attributes were identified, documented, reviewed, and approved by responsible engineering personnel.

The inspectors selected specific inspection criteria and critical attributes for the SSC, along with inherent characteristics of engineering programs, to verify that the program controlling design activities had been established and were implemented in accordance with program procedures. In addition, the inspectors reviewed critical attributes to determine if internal and external events or hazards could affect the components performance and if that could result in a more than minimal impact to the conclusions made in the WEC transient analysis and in Chapter 15 of the UFSAR.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of personnel qualification records and job task training matrix for the engineers who performed design activities, specifically for transient analyses. This review was to verify if the design documents were created and verified by qualified engineers, and whether personnel involved in the development of design documents met WEC procedure requirements for approvers, reviewers, and verifiers and met the independent verification requirements of the ASME Code, Section III. The inspectors reviewed Registered Professional Engineer (RPEs) records for the WEC design specifications for the PZR to verify if records met the WEC procedure, the ASME Code, Section III, and ASME Nuclear Quality Assurance Program (NQA-1-1994) requirements.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of as-built component design documents for the Unit 3 PZR and compared them to the ASME Code, Section III, Subsections NCA and NB requirements. The inspectors also reviewed a sample of design requirements in the PZR design specifications to verify if they were translated into the generic and Unit 3 site specific design reports. The documents reviewed included design specifications, generic and site-specific design reports, as-built analysis reports, component sizing calculations, as-built design report and applicable reconciliation documents, design drawings, engineering calculations, and design change documents.

For the PZR, the inspectors selected the following for review:

- a sample of design attributes associated with component classification and ASME service level in accordance with applicable requirements of ASME Section III, Division 1 Subsection NB, Class 1 Components, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda;
- component parameters for pressure and temperature during selected UFSAR Chapter 15 accident scenarios and the impacts to allowable stresses for each component to verify the component design maintained its ability to perform its function in accordance with the ASME Section III design requirements;
- software and personnel qualifications for software used for ASME related design work, which included: WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release to perform stress and fatigue evaluation of pressure vessel components per ASME Section III, WES\_FRAMES 4.1 used to perform nonductile failure evaluations of pressure vessel components per Nonmandatory Appendix G, "Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure," of ASME Section III, and implementation of USFAR Section 3.9.1.2, "Computer Programs Used in Analyses;" and
- design specification being incorporated into the design report, including how selected deviations were addressed.

The inspectors selected a sample of stress and design analyses for subcomponents to verify that the design inputs were identified and documented, and that the subcomponents were designed in accordance with the ASME Section III requirements. Specifically, the inspectors evaluated the PZR design with respect to the following UFSAR Chapter 15 accident analyses: Section 15.3.3, "Reactor Coolant Pump Shaft Seizure (Locked Rotor)," Section 15.4.2, "Uncontrolled Rod Cluster Control Assembly Bank Withdrawal at Power," and the PZR nozzle for the safety valve and the transient associated with PZR safety valve opening to evaluate the effects on the allowable stresses to the PZR.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of SNC condition reports (CRs) and Westinghouse corrective action program and learnings (CAPALs) to verify if issues were evaluated by the responsible organizations; identified potential affected design; and if the corrective actions associated with ASME design were addressed. The inspectors reviewed the licensee's and their contractors operating experience/lessons learned evaluations and Corrective Action Program (CAP) documentation with respect to historical design issues associated with the PZR and selected software programs. The inspectors reviewed corrective action documents issued during the inspection to verify that issues were entered into the licensee or applicable contractor corrective action program in accordance with corrective action program requirements.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A04 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.1.03.03 (72) / Family 05F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.03.03 (72). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.05 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Reactor Pressure Vessel and Internals
- 65001.05-02.08 - Problem Identification and Resolution
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors performed an ASME mechanical component design inspection to verify if the licensee met the ITAAC acceptance criteria of “the ASME Code, Section III design reports existed for the as-built components identified in Table 2.1.3-1 [of the COL] as ASME Code, Section III.” For the reactor pressure vessel (RPV), the inspectors reviewed design documents, including procedures, WEC design specifications, ASME generic design report, design drawings, system transient analyses, and transient and component calculations. The team also interviewed personnel to verify if these documents defined the final design and arrangement of SSCs in the RCS; and that SSC attributes were identified, documented, reviewed, and approved by responsible engineering personnel.

The inspectors selected specific inspection criteria and critical attributes for the SSC, along with inherent characteristics of engineering programs, to verify that the program controlling design activities had been established and were implemented in accordance with program procedures. In addition, the inspectors reviewed critical attributes to determine if internal and external events or hazards could affect the components performance and if that could result in a more than minimal impact to the conclusions made in the WEC transient analysis and in Chapter 15 of the UFSAR.

The inspectors reviewed personnel qualification records and job task training matrix for the engineers who performed design activities, specifically for transient analyses. This review was to verify that the design documents were created and verified by qualified engineers, and that personnel involved in the development of design documents met WEC procedure requirements for approvers, reviewers, and verifiers and met the independent verification requirements of ASME Section III. The inspectors reviewed RPEs records for the WEC design specifications for the RPV to verify records met WEC procedure, ASME Section III Code, and ASME NQA-1-1994 requirements.

For the RPV, the inspectors selected the following for review:

- a sample of design attributes associated with component classification and ASME service level in accordance with applicable requirements of ASME Section III, Division 1 Subsection NB, Class 1 Components, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda; component parameters for pressure and temperature during selected UFSAR Chapter 15 accident scenarios and the impacts to allowable stresses for each component to verify the component design maintained its ability to perform its function in accordance with the ASME Section III design requirements;
- software and personnel qualifications for software used for ASME related design work, which included: WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release to perform stress and fatigue evaluation of pressure vessel components per ASME Section III, and implementation of USFAR Section 3.9.1.2, "Computer Programs Used in Analyses;" and
- design specification being incorporated into the design report, including how selected deviations were addressed.

The inspectors selected a sample of stress and design analyses for subcomponents to verify that the design inputs were identified and documented, and that the subcomponents were designed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III requirements. Specifically, the inspectors evaluated the RPV design with respect to the following UFSAR Chapter 15 accident analyses: Section 15.3.3, "Reactor Coolant Pump Shaft Seizure (Locked Rotor)," Section 15.4.2, "Uncontrolled Rod Cluster Control Assembly Bank Withdrawal at Power," and a containment flood-up event following an associated design basis accident (DBA) and the effects on the allowable stresses to the RPV.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of SNC CRs and Westinghouse CAPALs to verify if issues were evaluated by the responsible organizations; identified potential affected design; and if the corrective actions associated with ASME design were addressed.

The inspectors reviewed the licensee's contractor and licensee's operating experience/lessons learned evaluations and CAP documentation with respect to historical design issues associated with the RPV and selected software programs. The inspectors reviewed corrective action documents issued during the inspection to verify that issues were entered into the licensee or applicable contractor corrective action program in accordance with corrective action program requirements.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A05 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.01 (90) / Family 11A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.01 (90). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection

The inspectors visually examined three containment vessel penetrations to determine if they conformed to the containment system functional arrangement as described in the design description of Chapter 2.2.1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed detailed drawings of penetrations SV3-CAS-PY-C02 (P01, Instrument Air In), SV3-CVS-PY-C01 (P05, Spent Resin Flush Out), and SV3-SGS-PY-C03B (P28, SG Blowdown Out) and the containment vessel shell and compared them to the as-built, installed configuration of the penetrations to determine if they were installed at the correct elevations and azimuths. The inspectors also independently measured a sample of dimensions to determine if they conformed to the drawings.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A06 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.B-02.06-Records

The inspectors reviewed nondestructive examination (NDE) records of Unit 3 two containment penetration pressure boundary welds to verify the completed welds met the acceptance criteria of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NE-5320 for radiographic testing (RT). Specifically, the inspectors reviewed film and the associated RT report for penetration weld SV3-CVS-PY-C03-1 (penetration sleeve to flued head) and the computed radiography report and digital film for weld SV3-SGS-PY-C02A-4 (guard pipe to flued head).

The inspectors reviewed the film and RT reports to determine if radiographic indications were characterized in accordance with the MISTRAS NDE procedures and with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NC. The inspectors also reviewed the film to determine if the image quality indicators (IQI) were correctly placed and the density ranges were in accordance with the MISTRAS procedure and the ASME Code, Section III. For weld SV3-CVS-PY-C03-1, the inspectors reviewed the weld data sheet to verify traceability of the welder was controlled in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA-4134.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.



1A07 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.03-02.03 - Installation and Welding
- 65001.03-02.06 - Nondestructive Examination (NDE)

The inspectors reviewed installation records of piping and supports for the spent fuel pool cooling system (SFS) suction from containment line (SV3-SFS-PL-L038) to verify the installation of the piping was controlled in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NC, for Class 2 piping. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed WDS to verify quality control (QC) hold points, sign-offs for material identification, preheat, and fit-up were controlled in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, NCA-4134.10. The inspectors examined the installed piping to verify if the installation, including the slope and clearances from other piping and obstructions were in accordance with the construction isometric drawings. The inspectors observed the welds to verify if the weld reinforcement values were within the limits specified in the ASME Code, Section III, NC-4426.2. The inspectors also observed the welder identification stamps on the pipe to verify traceability of the weld to the welder was maintained as required by the ASME Code, Section III, NC-4322.1.

The inspectors observed installation of the pipe supports in this line to determine if the installation, including location, orientation, and clearance, were within tolerances specified in the isometric drawings. The inspectors reviewed the WDS to verify if hold points for pre-heat, fit-up/location, and final visual examinations were signed off by QC personnel as required by the site construction welding program.

The inspectors reviewed the NDE reports for the piping and pipe supports to determine if the required examinations were performed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, NC-5000, and if the results were found to be acceptable in accordance with ASME Section III, NC-5300 and NF-5200.

The inspectors reviewed engineering and design coordination report (E&DCR) SV3-SFS-GEF-000030, "Modify Pipe Support SV3-SFS-PH-12R0306," Revision (Rev.) 0 to verify if the modification made to the support satisfied the requirements of APP-PH02-Z0-001, "ASME Pipe Support Design Specification", Rev. 3. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed the extra tube and plate steel that were added to the base of the support to verify if the additional material would keep the overall support length within tolerance of the isometric drawing while maintaining the length of the support strut within tolerance of the pipe support design specification.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A08 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review

The inspectors reviewed Aecon Industrial fabrication inspection records for two Unit 3 containment isolation valves (SV3-WLS-PL-V055 and SV3-WLS-PL-V067) in the liquid radioactive waste system to verify the stainless steel piping was fabricated in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NC, for Class 2 components. The inspectors reviewed two Aecon ASME Form N-5 data reports for piping subassemblies of components and supports to verify the listing of both valves, their supports, and nuclear class designations, and signature by the authorized nuclear inspector (ANI) were in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, NCA-8400. The inspectors reviewed two Aecon Liquid Penetrant Examination Reports for the outlet side weld of both valves to verify the final NDE liquid penetrant (NDE-PT) on the circumferential welds were performed by a SNT-TC-1A Level II examiner, and the dwell times for cleaning, penetrant, and developer were in accordance with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 6. The inspectors reviewed two Acuren radiographic examination reports to verify the final NDE-RT on the circumferential welds was performed by a SNT-TC-1A Level II examiner and the geometric unsharpness was in accordance with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 2.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A09 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.03-02.03 - Installation and Welding
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls

- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection

The inspectors conducted a welding inspection on line VFS-PL-L203 that joins a 90 degree elbow fitting to a 14"-diameter standard wall thickness carbon steel pipe for the Unit 3 containment air filtration system. Specifically, the inspectors observed manual GTAW and reviewed the WDS for field weld SV3-VFS-PLW-045-6 to determine whether welding and inspection activities were performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NC.

The inspectors observed welding of an intermediate weld pass in the vertical position to verify if the amperage used to melt the welding rods and sidewalls was in accordance with the WPS 1-1.1C21. The inspectors reviewed the WDS to verify if ANI hold points were signed-off for acceptance of material identification markings, internal cleanliness, and fit-up tolerances in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsections NCA-4134.10 and NC-4230. The inspectors reviewed WMR-423892 against the WDS entries to verify traceability of the welding rods and welder's identification were controlled in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsections NC-4122 and NC-4300. The inspectors reviewed two certified material test report (CMTRs) for the weld filler metals being used to determine if they met the requirements for chemical analysis and mechanical properties in accordance with the ASME Code, Section II-C, SFA-5.18 specification for carbon steel rods. The inspectors also reviewed two welder qualification records to determine if the welder was qualified and tested in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section IX for the production weld.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A10 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06-02.02 - Component Welding
- 65001.11-02.03 - Installation and Welding
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection

The inspectors observed welding on a pressure boundary weld joining the plate end ring to the outside surface of the Unit 3 fuel transfer tube in the transfer canal. Specifically, the inspectors observed manual GTAW and reviewed the PCI weld process traveler for fillet weld FW-SV3-FTT-05 to determine whether welding and

inspection activities were performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, NE, Class MC, 2001 Edition through 2002 Addenda.

The inspectors observed in-process welding of the fillet weld to verify the amperage used to melt the welding rods and adjacent walls was in accordance with PCI welding procedure 8-MN-GTAW. The inspectors reviewed the weld traveler to verify QC and ANI hold points were sequentially signed-off for acceptance of material identification markings, internal cleanliness, and fit-up tolerances in accordance with NCA-4134.10 and NC-4230. The inspectors reviewed the PCI weld material withdrawal slip against the weld process traveler entries to verify traceability of the welding rods and the welder's identification were controlled in accordance with NC-4122 and NC-4300.

The inspectors reviewed two CMTRs for the weld filler metals being used to determine if they met the requirements for chemical analysis and mechanical properties in accordance with the ASME Code, Section II-Part C, SFA-5.9 specification for bare stainless steel rods. The inspectors also reviewed welder qualification records to determine if the welder was qualified and tested in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section IX.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A11 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.08 (109) / Family 08F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.08 (109). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review

The inspectors reviewed the final fabrication and testing records of electrical penetration assemblies (EPAs) created by Westinghouse Electric Company and Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear), Inc. to verify if penetrations followed design specifications as evidenced by acceptance testing. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed Data Sheet A in Appendix A of Mirion Technologies' IPS-2412 Rev. 1, Electrical Penetration Assemblies, that contained the test records for pressure testing, voltage testing, resistance tests, and general composition of the materials used in the fabrication to verify if any tests did not meet acceptance standards outlined in SV3-EY01-VQQ-001 and SV3-EY01-VQQ-003. The inspectors reviewed these tests to determine if the fabrication testing of the EPAs supported the ability to perform their safety function once installed. The following electrical penetrations were sampled:

- SV3-ECS-EY-P06Y, low voltage control penetration
- SV3-ECS-EY-P09W, medium voltage power penetration
- SV3-IDSC-EY-P27Z, instrumentation penetration
- SV3-IDSC-EY-P29Y, low voltage power penetration

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A12 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06-02.02 - Component Welding
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls

The inspectors observed manual GTAW of Unit 3 14" diameter motor operated valve PXS-PL-V101 to line RCS-PL-L134 to verify if the 316LN grade stainless steel piping was welded in accordance with the Stone & Webster welding procedure WPS1-8.8T01 and the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NB. The inspectors reviewed WDS SV3-RCS-PLW-034-1 with WMR 423418 in the field to verify if traceability of the ER316L weld rods and welder ID were controlled and hold points for the ANI inspection were signed off in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA-4134.8 through -4134.10. In addition, the inspectors observed the voltage and amperage settings on the welding machine to verify the values were within the ranges allowed in the welding procedure specification. The inspectors also observed the installation of the valve to verify if the flow direction and closed position of the valve were in accordance with the vendor manual.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A13 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection

The inspectors performed an inspection of the Unit 3 passive residual heat removal (PRHR) heat exchanger (HX) lower support assembly to verify it was installed in

accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Article NF-4000. The inspectors independently measured the fillet welds on the lower support assembly to verify the weld dimensions were within the tolerances specified on the construction design drawings and the ASME Code, Section III, Figure NF-4427-1. The inspectors also compared the as-built configuration of the lower support assembly to the approved engineering design change to verify the required stiffener plate and flange support welds were added and the weld dimensions were in accordance with the design change.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A14 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 2.5.02.11 (550) / Family 10F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.5.02.11 (550). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.10-02.02 - Inspection Activities
- 65001.F-02.03-Observation of Fabrication Activities
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors observed hardware changes made to the protection and monitoring system (PMS) Division B and C cabinets to verify the work was accomplished in accordance with field change notices (FCN) SV3-GW-GCW-335 and SV3-GW-GCW-337.

For Division B, the inspectors observed the termination/determination of wiring in PMS cabinets SV3-PMS-JD-ILCB01, SV3-PMS-JD-ILCB02, SV3-and PMS-JD-ILCB03 using FCN SV3-GW-GCW-337, Rev. 0, Attachment 7. The inspectors observed the licensee's technicians performing the termination/determination of the wiring to assess whether the activity was done in accordance with the FCN instructions. Specifically, the inspectors observed wiring to verify if it was de-terminated and labeled such that the wiring could be correctly re-terminated in accordance with the FCN. The inspectors observed wiring to verify if it was not pulled or bent in a manner that would damage the wiring in accordance with the FCN and all terminations of wiring was witnessed and verified by the licensee's QC personnel in accordance with quality control instruction 26139-00-2QI-Q07C-N3304.

For Division C, the inspectors observed replacement of the side panel on cabinet SV3-PMS-JD-ILCC01 using FCN SV3-GW-GCW-335, Rev. 0, Attachment 5. The inspectors observed craftsmen torqueing the fasteners on the side panel to verify the new panel was installed in accordance with the FCN instructions. The inspectors observed a QC inspector verifying material traceability and torqueing of fasteners on the side panel to determine whether QC was inspecting the implementation of the

work instructions in accordance with Appendix B of the FCN. The inspectors inspected the torque wrench used to verify the calibration sticker date was still in service in accordance with Sections 6.1.6 and 6.8.3.1 of Instruction N6 of the Bechtel Project Nuclear Quality Control Manual. The inspectors also observed craftsmen updating labels in cabinet SV3-PMS-JD-BCC02 to determine whether they were positioning the labels in accordance with Attachment 2 of the FCN. The inspectors reviewed the drawings in work package SV3-PMS-JDW-1015670 to verify the drawings matched what was in the FCN.

The inspectors reviewed the qualification records for two technicians performing work to determine if they were qualified in accordance with the licensee's training procedures. The inspectors reviewed the qualification records of the QC inspector to verify the qualifications were in accordance with the FCNs and Instruction N10 of the Bechtel Project Nuclear Quality Control Manual.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A15 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.a (760) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.a (760). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.05 - Steel Structures
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities

The inspectors performed inspections of structural steel connections inside the Unit 3 containment building at elevation 107'-2" for the columns that support the operating floor at elevation 135'-3".

The inspectors observed the installation of connections 4070, 4020, and 4007 for SPL 18 Sequence 4 to verify A490 bolts were installed using the direct tension indicator method in accordance with Section 6.7.7 of NCSP 03-40, "Structural Steel Erection." The inspectors also observed the installation of connections 3048 and 3049 for SPL 18 Sequence 3, using the turn-of-the-nut method, to verify A490 bolts were installed with the configuration described in Section 8.2.1 of the Research Council on Structural Connections.

The inspectors reviewed the quality control report on SPL 18, Sequence III, to verify a final inspection on bolted connections was performed in accordance with procedure 26139-000-4MP-T81C-N3221.

The inspectors also reviewed Condition Report 50010799 associated with the installation of SPL-18 connections to determine if noncompliances were processed in

accordance with Quality Policy VGT-16.1, Corrective Action, Section 4.2 of the Bechtel Nuclear Project Quality Assurance Manual.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A16 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.a (760) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.a (760). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A- As-Built Attributes for SSCs associated with ITAAC
- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed inspection of construction activities associated with concrete placement of the operating deck located inside the containment building at elevation 135'-3". The inspectors reviewed quality records and observed concrete placement and testing activities.

The inspectors reviewed concrete pour card No. 4718 and batch tickets 78425 and 78442 to determine whether concrete mix design requirements were translated from specification SV3-CC01-Z0-026 as required by NQA-1 1994, Basic Requirements 3 and 5. The inspectors reviewed the batch tickets during the concrete placement to verify transport time was completed within the time allowed by the American Concrete Institute (ACI) 349-01 and the delivery was intended for the proper location in accordance with the pour card.

The inspectors observed concrete testing activities to determine whether the processes for testing self-consolidated concrete met the requirements of specification SV4-CC01-Z0-027. The inspectors also observed testing of fresh concrete to verify mix characteristics such as slump range, air content, mix temperature, and target wet density met the requirements of specification SV4-CC01-Z0-027.

The inspectors observed concrete placement activities to determine whether placement drop distances met the requirements specified in Section 4.2.4 of specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031. The inspectors also observed the use of concrete vibrators to verify they were handled and operated to ensure adequate consolidation of the mix in accordance with Section 4.2.9 of SV3-CC01-Z0-031.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.



1A17 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761) / Family 01Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.06 - Records
- 65001.B-02.02-Welding Procedure Qualification
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection
- 65001.B-02.06-Records
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review
- 65001.F-02.03-Observation of Fabrication Activities

The inspectors observed in-process welding activities and reviewed records associated with the Unit 3 shield building. Specifically, the inspectors sampled the following welds for the conical roof:

- G3-R02H-71 to G3-R02 Girder G05 (inside of Block) (bottom flange and web);
- Repair joint at R09/C03-G18-TF; and
- Repair joint at R14/C01-G28-TF.

The inspectors observed several stages of in-process SMAW on the weld joints during assembly of the conical roof module to verify if the weld preparations, including preheat and cleanliness; weld joint alignment; fit-up, root opening, and tack welding; and initial and interpass weld cleanliness were performed in accordance with the requirements of the Chicago Bridge and Iron (CB&I) general welding procedure and the American Welding Society (AWS) Code D1.1:2000, "Structural Welding Code Steel".

The inspectors observed the handling of SMAW electrodes to verify if energized portable ovens and proper AWS electrode classification were used at each work location. The inspectors observed the use of SMAW electrodes to verify if welding amperage and techniques were consistent with the CB&I qualified WPS for use of E8018-C1 electrodes. The inspectors reviewed three weld/repair travelers for weld joint assemblies to determine if established QC inspection hold points were signed-off, and the traceability of weld filler metals and welders were maintained in accordance with the CB&I general repair procedure. The inspectors reviewed five weld repair travelers/spreadsheets for joint-IDs R09/C03-G18-TF and R14/C01-G28-TF to determine if QC inspection hold points were established to perform visual inspection and magnetic particle testing prior to re-welding repair cavities in accordance with the CB&I general welding procedure.

For weld G3-R02H-71 to G3-R02 Girder G05, the inspectors observed the fit-up, two root passes, and two of intermediate passes to verify the weld was fit up and welded in accordance with the fabrication drawings. The inspectors performed an independent visual inspection of completed welds R09/C03-G18-TF and R14/C01-G28-TF prior to flat toping the surface before final ultrasonic testing to determine whether the quality of the weld toes and cover pass were free from defects such as cracks, lack of fusion, or excessive overlap/undercut/porosity in accordance with the visual inspection acceptance criteria in 181816-000-WS-PR-45056. The inspectors also reviewed these completed welds to verify if their type, size, and location were in accordance with the design drawings.

The inspectors reviewed the WPS and supporting procedure qualification records to determine if they were written and qualified in accordance with the requirements of AWS D1.1:2000, Section 4. The inspectors reviewed eight welder performance qualification records for shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) and flux cored arc welding (FCAW) to verify they were tested and certified in accordance with the requirements of AWS D1.1:2000, Section 4-Part C, including paragraph 4.1.2.1. The inspectors reviewed four ultrasonic test reports to verify the inspections/evaluations were performed by an American Society of Nondestructive Testing (ASNT) SNT-TC-1A Level II inspector using a calibration block for straight and angle-beam testing in accordance with procedure 181816-000-WS-PR-45054, AWS D1.1 Section 6 and Part F, and ANSI/AISC N690.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of fabrication drawings to verify if the weld details and dimensions were in accordance with the shield building roof design drawings. The inspectors reviewed a sample of design drawings to verify they incorporated the dimensions and weld details from UFSAR Section 3H.5.6.1, UFSAR Figure 3H.5-11, and the acceptance criteria of the ITAAC. The inspectors reviewed a sample of eight design changes associated with the modules to verify design changes were conducted in accordance with the requirements of APP-GW-GAP-420. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the dispositions to the design changes to verify the changes from the original design did not make substantial changes that would require reevaluation of the design calculations.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A18 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.06 - Records
- 65001.01-02.07 - Identification and Resolution of Problem

- 65001.02-02.06 - Record Review
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance
- 65001.B-02.02-Welding Procedure Qualification
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection
- 65001.B-02.06-Records
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review
- 65001.F-02.03-Observation of Fabrication Activities

The inspectors observed In-process welding activities and reviewed records associated with the Vogtle Unit 3 shield building. Specifically, the inspectors sampled the following welds for the air inlet modules between elevations 248'-6" and 266'-4":

- U3-AI-32/33 Vert I (inside vertical seam between panels AI-32 and AI-33, approximately at azimuth 265 degrees);
- U3-AI-34/35 Vert I (inside vertical seam between panels AI-34 and AI-35, approximately at azimuth 282 degrees);
- U3-AI-35/36 Vert I (inside vertical seam between panels AI-35 and AI-36, approximately at azimuth 290 degrees);
- U3-AI-37/38 Vert I (inside vertical seam between panels AI-37 and AI-38, approximately at azimuth 307 degrees); and
- U3-AI-38/39 Vert I/O (inside and outside vertical seam between panels AI-38 and AI-39, approximately at azimuth 315 degrees).

The inspectors reviewed a sample of design drawings to verify they contained the details from UFSAR Section 3H.5.6.1, UFSAR Figure 3H.5-11, and Vogtle Unit 3 COL, Appendix C, Section 3.3. The inspectors reviewed design calculations APP-1278-CCC-003 and APP-1278-CCC-013 to verify they were in accordance with the UFSAR sections listed above and the load combinations used included the required loads from both ACI 349-01 and AISC N690-1994. The inspectors reviewed the design outputs that the limiting load was used to verify adequate design margin for each component of the module. The inspectors reviewed the materials and dimensions used in the calculations to verify they were the same as the design drawings and fabrication records. The inspectors reviewed a sample of three engineering and design coordination reports E&DCRs associated with the modules to verify design changes were conducted in accordance with the requirements of APP-GW-GAP-420. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCRs for dispositions of design changes to verify the changes from the original design did not make substantial changes that would require reevaluation of the design calculations.

The inspectors observed several stages of in-process welding on the weld joints during assembly of the air inlet modules to verify the fabrication activities were applied in accordance with the requirements of the CB&I procedures, drawings, and AWS D1.1:2000, "Structural Welding Code Steel." For U3-AI-32/33 Vert I, the inspectors observed weld preparations and cleanliness. For U3-AI-38/39 Vert I, the inspectors

observed weld fit-up and tack welding, including joint alignment, root opening, and attaching the backing bar. For U3-AI-37/38 Vert I, the inspectors observed root pass hand welding and intermediate pass machine welding, including cleanliness between passes. For U3-AI-35/36 Vert I, the inspectors observed intermediate pass hand welding of the lower portion of the weld seam. For U3-AI-34/35 Vert I, the inspectors observed final pass hand welding of the top portion of the weld seam. For U3-AI-38/39 Vert O, the inspectors observed weld preparations and cleanliness, weld fit-up and tack welding, machine and hand welding of intermediate passes, and cleanliness between passes. For in-process welding, the inspectors observed the following attributes to verify the welding was being performed in accordance with the applicable WPS:

- the SMAW and FCAW weld material being used at the work locations, including AWS electrode classification;
- the weld variables, including volts, amps, and travel speed;
- the heat input and interpass temperature;
- the joint configuration and weld position; and
- the environmental conditions, including protection from wind and moisture.

Additionally, the inspectors observed the QC final visual inspection of U3-AI-37/38 Vert I. The inspectors performed an independent visual inspection of portions of completed welds U3-AI-35/36 Vert I and U3-AI-38/39 Vert I/O to determine whether:

- the quality of the weld toes and cover pass were free from defects such as cracks, lack of fusion, or excessive overlap/undercut/porosity;
- the welds met the design drawings, including type, size, and location; and
- the welds met the visual inspection acceptance criteria for 181816-000-WS-PR-45056, Visual Inspection Procedure AWS D1.1 Shield Wall Work, and AWS D1.1-2000.

The inspectors reviewed five weld travelers for the welds listed above to determine if established QC inspection hold points were signed-off; the traceability of weld filler metals was maintained; and the traceability of the welders was maintained in accordance with 181816-000-WS-SP-45001. The inspectors reviewed the WPS and supporting procedure qualification records to determine if they were written and qualified in accordance with the requirements of the AWS Code D1.1-2000, Section 4. The inspectors reviewed eleven welder performance qualification records to verify the welders were tested and certified in accordance with the requirements of AWS D1.1, Section 4-Part C, including Paragraph 4.2.2.1. The inspectors reviewed two ultrasonic test reports to verify the inspections/evaluations were performed by an ASNT SNT-TC-1A Level II inspector using a calibration block for straight and angle-beam testing in accordance with procedure 181816-000-WS-PR-45054, AWS D1.1 Section 6 and Part F, and ANSI/AISC N690.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A19 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761) / Family 01Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.b (761). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.05 - Steel Structures
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection

The inspectors performed inspection activities associated with the assembly of shield building panels located between elevations 199'-6" and 209'-6". The inspectors observed in-process welding activities, and reviewed design drawings, welders qualifications records, NDE reports, and welding procedure specifications.

The inspectors performed welding inspections on two vertical seam welds between panels 1112B and 1112C and between panels 1112C and 1112D. The inspectors evaluated the configuration of these vertical weld joints to determine if the as-built configuration was in conformance with design specification SV3-1208-Z0-001. The inspectors reviewed the welding procedure specification and the procedure qualification records to verify the documents contained the type of base and filler metal, and process parameters such as current, voltage and travel speed were in accordance with the requirements of ASME Section IX, as permitted by AWS D1.1:2000.

The inspectors observed FCAW welding of the vertical seams to verify the welding progression, base metal and filler metal type, and process parameters such as current, voltage, and travel speed were performed in accordance with the WPS. The inspectors also reviewed welder qualification records to verify if the welders were qualified for the welding processes used to assemble the shield building panels in accordance with Section 22.0 of specification SV3-1208-Z0-001.

The inspectors reviewed NDE reports for the two vertical seam welds. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed weld traveler documents to determine the welds were visually inspected for acceptance. The inspectors also reviewed magnetic particle examination reports and ultrasonic testing reports to determine if the quality of the welds met the acceptance criteria described in Clause 6 of AWS D1.1 2000.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A20 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762) / Family 01Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.02-02.02 - Laboratory Testing
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities

The inspectors performed inspection of concrete placement of wall L located in the Unit 3 auxiliary building between column line 11 and the shield building from elevation 117'-6" to 135'-3". The inspectors observed concrete placement activities, reviewed design specifications, and quality control documents.

The inspectors reviewed pour card 4554 to determine whether concrete mix design requirements were translated into quality assurance documents in accordance with design specification SV3-CC01-Z0-026. During placement, the inspectors compared the pour card to the batch tickets to verify concrete delivered to the site had the appropriate concrete mix type.

The inspectors reviewed batch tickets during concrete placement to verify transport time was completed within the time allowed by ACI 349-01 and the delivery was intended for the proper location in accordance with the pour card. The inspectors observed concrete testing activities to determine if the processes for testing self-consolidated concrete met the requirements of design specification SV3-CC01-Z0-027. The inspectors also observed testing of fresh concrete to verify mix characteristics such as slump range, air content, mix temperature, and target wet density met the requirements of SV3-CC01-Z0-027.

The inspectors observed concrete placement to determine whether placement for the safety related structure met the requirements of design specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031. The inspectors observed the use of concrete vibrators to verify they were inserted and withdrawn in a consistent pattern, inserted to penetrate at least 6 inches into the previous layer before it began to set, and the concrete mix was placed through congested reinforcement to avoid segregation of the aggregate in accordance with Section 4.2.11 of SV3-CC01-Z0-031.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A21 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A- As-Built Attributes for SSCs associated with ITAAC
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors performed inspection of construction activities associated with the floor-slab for the main control room (MCR) ceiling, located between column lines I to L and column lines 9.2 to 11, and the floor-slab for the operations work area (tagging room) ceiling, located between column lines J and K and column lines 9 and 9.2, both at elevation 135'-3" in the auxiliary building. The inspectors observed ongoing reinforcement installation activities and reviewed licensee documents including design specifications, design drawings, and E&DCRs.

The inspectors reviewed design drawings for the ceilings of the MCR and the tagging room finned-floor modules to determine whether the reinforcement configuration in the UFSAR, section 3H.5 was translated to the drawings.

The inspectors sampled five E&DCRs to verify the design control process was performed in accordance with procedure APP-GW-GAP-420, and the reinforcement configuration of the wall reflected the approved design changes described on the E&DCRs. The inspectors also reviewed the E&DCRs to verify whether their disposition was within the requirements of ACI 349-01.

The inspectors observed reinforcement installation activities to verify they were performed using the latest-approved design changes and design drawings in accordance with NQA-1 1994. The inspectors performed independent measurements of steel reinforcement bars in the floor to verify they were installed in accordance with ACI 349-01. Specifically, the inspectors conducted in-field measurements of installed top and bottom layers of reinforcing steel to verify they were the right size, met spacing requirements, had minimum concrete clear cover, lap splices met the minimum length, and the floor had the required thickness per the design drawings.

#### b. Findings

No findings were identified.

### 1A22 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762) / Family 01F

#### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.06 - Records

- 65001.01-02.07 - Identification and Resolution of Problem
- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.02-02.02 - Laboratory Testing
- 65001.02-02.06 - Record Review
- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors observed ongoing work and reviewed records associated with construction of the following reinforced concrete floor sections at elevation 135'-3" of the Unit 3 auxiliary building:

- from column line 9.2 to 11 and I to L, including the finned floor modules comprising the main control room ceiling;
- from column line 9 to 9.2 and J to K, including the precast panel floor module comprising the operations work area (tagging room) ceiling; and
- from column line 7.3 to 9.2 and J to approximately 8' west of column line I, including the floor slab on metal decking comprising the corridor ceiling.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of design drawings, specifically the concrete details and thicknesses, to determine whether they defined the final design and arrangement of these floor sections, and whether the design implemented was consistent with the descriptions in UFSAR Section 3H.5(6) (8), UFSAR Section 3H.5.3.1, UFSAR Section 3H.5.4, UFSAR Figure 3H.5-8, UFSAR Figure 3H.5-9, and the Vogtle Unit 3 COL, Appendix C, Table 3.3-1. The inspectors reviewed E&DCRs associated with the concrete placement to verify the design change was conducted in accordance with the requirements of APP-GW-GAP-420. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCRs for dispositions of design changes to verify the changes from the original design did not make substantial changes that would require reevaluation of the design calculations.

Prior to the concrete placement, the inspectors independently assessed the formwork and placement area to verify it was leak tight, secure, and free from debris or excess water as required by ACI 349-01, Section 5.7, "ACI 349-01, Paragraph 11.7.9; and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.4,." The inspectors observed the concrete construction joint preparations for the top surfaces of the precast panels and the wall sections included in the placement to verify the surface had the required quarter inch amplitude of roughness specified in ACI 349-01, Paragraph 11.7.9, and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.3.1. The inspectors also observed the formwork and construction joints to verify they had been dampened and standing water was removed in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 6.4, and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.3.1. The inspectors observed the final concrete pre-placement inspection to verify it was performed by QC inspectors before any concrete was placed as required by SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.5.

Prior to the concrete placement, the inspectors reviewed the mix specified on the pour card to verify:

- the mix selected met the design strength requirements in UFSAR Section 3.8.4.6.1.1;



- the workability and consistency of the mix selected was suitable for the weather and placement configuration without segregation or excessive bleeding in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.2;
- the mix had been prequalified in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.2, and SV3-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.2;
- the mix proportions specified were consistent with the selected prequalified mix from SV3-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.10; and
- the batching instructions were in accordance with the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) C94 and SV3-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.3.

The inspectors observed concrete placement activities to verify approved work instructions, procedures, and specifications were available in the work area and were followed throughout the concrete placement as required by the licensee's quality assurance program. The inspectors observed concrete placement activities to verify the placement did not result in mix segregation as specified in ACI 349-01, Section 5.10, and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.11. Additionally, the inspectors observed concrete lift heights and placement practices to verify they followed SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.4, and met the requirements of ACI 349-01, Section 5.10. The inspectors observed the use of vibrators to verify they were handled and operated to ensure adequate consolidation, to prevent voiding or honeycombing, and to prevent concrete segregation in accordance with SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.9, and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.12.

The inspectors observed the concrete trucks in use during the placement to verify the time interval between mixing and placing was less than 90 minutes and the truck had less than 300 revolutions for each batch of concrete in accordance with SV3-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.4, and SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.5. The inspectors observed the concrete in the concrete trucks and at the point of placement to verify it was uniformly mixed in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.8.

During the concrete placement, the inspectors evaluated two of the placement's batch tickets as they were being filled out and signed by the concrete truck drivers, field engineers, and QC inspectors to verify each batch ticket was reviewed for transport time and truck rotations, verification of proper mix, and placement location in accordance with SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.5. The inspectors observed the in-process QC inspection during the placement to verify it was conducted in accordance with SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.5, and the QC inspection plan. The inspectors reviewed the QC inspection report for the pre-placement and concrete placement activities to verify the inspection was documented and the activities were accepted in accordance with SV3-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.5.

During the concrete placement, the inspectors observed in-process concrete testing of four concrete batches, including concrete temperature, slump, air content, and unit weight to verify testing was completed and conducted in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.6.1 and SV3-CC01-Z0-027, Section 6.1.12. The inspectors observed the concrete sampling for testing to verify representative samples were obtained and testing was performed within the allowable times from sampling in accordance with ASTM C172. Additionally, the inspectors observed the testing to determine if test results were evaluated against applicable quantitative and qualitative acceptance criteria in accordance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix B, Criterion 5.

The inspectors observed the temperature testing and that the thermometer was calibrated to verify the activities were conducted in accordance with ASTM C1064. The inspectors observed the testing apparatus and tamping rod used for slump testing to verify they met the material, dimensional, calibration, and preparation requirements of ASTM C143. The inspectors observed cleanliness and preparation of the testing apparatus to verify it was done in accordance with ASTM C143. The inspectors observed the testing surface to verify it met the material, dimensional, and preparation requirements of ASTM C143. The inspectors observed the slump testing to verify it was conducted in accordance with ASTM C143.

The inspectors observed the testing apparatus, including the measuring bowl and cover assembly, tamping rod, and mallet used for air content testing to verify they met the material, dimensional, calibration, and preparation requirements of ASTM C231. The inspectors observed the strike-off plate and scoop used for air content testing to verify they met the material and dimensional requirements of ASTM C231. The inspectors observed the air content testing, including the use of an aggregate correction factor, to verify it was conducted in accordance with ASTM C231.

The inspectors observed the container, scale, and mallet used for unit weight testing to verify they met the material, dimensional, calibration, and preparation of ASTM C138. The inspectors observed the strike-off plate and scoop used for air content testing to verify they met the material and dimensional requirements of ASTM C138. The inspectors observed the unit weight testing to verify it was conducted in accordance with ASTM C138. The inspectors observed the field calculation for unit weight using the numbers obtained during testing to verify it was conducted in accordance with ASTM C138.

During in-process concrete testing, the inspectors observed the making of one set of concrete strength test sample cylinders to verify if:

- they were made within the time allowed by ASTM C172;
- they were made at the required frequency in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.6, and SV3-CC01-Z0-027, Section 6.1.12.3, the size and quantity of cylinders made were in accordance with ASTM C31 and SV3-CC01-Z0-027, Section 6.1.12.2, the molds used met the dimensional and material requirements of ASTM C31;
- the tamping rod and mallet used met the material, dimensional, calibration, and preparation of ASTM C31; and
- casting, finishing, storage, and curing of the cylinders was conducted in accordance with ASTM C31.

The inspectors reviewed twenty-five concrete batch tickets and three test reports, including the concrete cylinder strength testing, to verify the records were complete, accurate, and contained the required information in accordance with ASTMs C31, C39, C138, C143, C172, C231, C1064; ACI 349-01, Section 5.6.2, and SV3-CC01-Z0-027, Section 6.1.12. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the concrete cylinder break test results to verify the concrete tested met the strength requirements for the specified concrete mix in accordance with specification SV3-CC01-Z0-026 Section 4.2.10.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of three corrective action reports associated with the concrete placement to verify the evaluations and corrective actions were conducted in accordance with the licensee's CAP, the issues were completely and accurately identified and documented in a timely manner, and the resolutions were prioritized commensurate with safety significance. The inspectors reviewed an associated nonconformance and disposition (N&D) report to verify the hardware nonconformance had an adequate technical evaluation and was dispositioned in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-428. The inspectors reviewed the resulting procedure clarification to verify it had been evaluated by engineering as required by APP-GW-GAP-420. The inspectors conducted a field walkdown of the concrete placement to verify the issue had been completely captured and the corrective actions had been implemented.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A23 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors performed inspection of construction activities associated with the installation of reinforcing steel from elevation 135'-3" to 153'-3" for wall 7.3 between column line I and the shield building. The inspectors observed reinforcement installation activities, reviewed licensee records including design specifications, drawings, and E&DCRs.

The inspectors compared design drawings to installed reinforcement to verify if reinforcing steel was installed in accordance with the latest approved E&DCRs and per the requirements of ACI 349-01. The inspectors also performed in-field measurements of installed reinforcing steel to verify if it was the right size, met spacing requirements, had minimum concrete clear cover, lap splices met the minimum length, and the wall had the required thickness in accordance with the design drawings and specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of four E&DCRs to verify design changes were performed in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-420. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCRs to verify if the design changes were subject to control measures commensurate with those applied to the original design and were approved

by the organization that performed the original design or the designated responsible organization. The inspectors also reviewed the E&DCRs to verify if an adequate technical justification was provided for the design changes, deviations from applicable quality standards such as ACI 349-01 were controlled, and the revised design was correctly translated into the updated design documents.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A24 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors performed inspection of construction activities associated with the installation of reinforcing steel from elevation 135'-3" to 153'-3" for wall 1 between column lines I and N, and wall N between column line 1 and the shield building. The inspectors observed ongoing reinforcement installation activities, reviewed licensee records including inspection reports, design specifications, drawings, and E&DCRs.

The inspectors reviewed design drawings to verify the reinforcement's configuration met the requirements of ACI 349-01. The inspectors reviewed a nonconformance evaluation to verify approved repairs were reflected into the reinforcement field configuration in accordance with NQA-1-1994, Basic Requirement 3. The inspectors reviewed quality control reports to verify the licensee performed inspections of the installed reinforcement in accordance with specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031.

The inspectors observed installed reinforcement to verify reinforcing steel was installed in accordance design drawings with the latest approved E&DCRs, and within the requirements of ACI 349-01. The inspectors sampled 12 embedment plates to evaluate the condition of their headed anchors and verify they were installed in accordance with design drawings and Section 7 of AWS D1.1:2000. The inspectors also performed in-field measurements of installed reinforcing steel to verify they were the right size, met spacing requirements, had minimum concrete clear cover, lap splices met the minimum length, and the walls had the required thickness in accordance with design drawings and specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A25 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.c (766) / Family 01Aa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.c (766). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls of the non-radiologically controlled auxiliary building. The inspectors reviewed the associated records produced from the survey to verify if the completed work met the requirements of Table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically the inspectors reviewed the as-built survey records of the following walls to verify if they met the required as-built thickness:

- Wall Q from column line 11 to the shield building (SB) and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- Wall P from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- Wall K from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- Wall 7.3 from column line I to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- Wall 11 from column line I to Q and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6"; and
- Floor from K to L and SB to CL 10 (12313) at 100'.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A26 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.d (767) / Family 01Aa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.d (767). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls of the radiologically controlled auxiliary building. The inspectors reviewed the associated records produced from the survey to verify if the completed work met the requirements of Table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically the inspectors reviewed the as-built survey records of the following walls to verify if they met the required as-built thickness:

- floor from I to J-2 and 4 to the SB and vertical wall 4 to 17 South of 5 (12351) at 1072;
- floor from I to the SB and 5 to intersecting wall before 5 (12352) at 105';
- wall 1 from column line I to J-2 and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6"; and
- wall 5 from column line I to the SB elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A27 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03c (779) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03c (779). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the non-radiologically controlled auxiliary building. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed wall surveys and concrete density records to verify if the key site parameters of the walls met the shielding (thickness) requirements specified in Table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. The inspectors reviewed documents related to the following walls to determine whether the critical attributes of as-built SSC conformed to the final design:

- wall Q from column line 11 to the shield building (SB) and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall P from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall K from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall 11 from column line I to Q and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6".

In addition, the inspectors reviewed concrete density records to verify if the walls met the shielding (density) requirements specified in the UFSAR Sections 3.8.4 and 12.3.2, respectively, for wall 11 from I to Q and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A28 (Unit 3) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03d (780) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03d (780). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the radiologically controlled auxiliary building. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed wall surveys and concrete density records to verify if the key site parameters of the walls met the shielding (thickness) requirements specified in table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. The inspectors reviewed documents related to the following walls to determine whether the critical attributes of as-built SSC conformed to the final design:

- floor from I to J-2 and 4 to the SB and vertical wall 4 to 17 South of 5 (12351) at 1072;
- floor from I to the SB and 5 to intersecting wall before 5 (12352) at 105';
- wall 1 from column line I to J-2 and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6"; and
- wall 5 from column line I to the SB elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6".

In addition, the inspectors reviewed concrete density records to verify if the walls met the shielding (density) requirements specified in the UFSAR Sections 3.8.4 and 12.3.2, respectively, for wall 5 from column line I to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A29 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06-02.01 - General Installation
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities

The inspectors observed the rigging, lifting, and setting of the Unit 4 pressurizer to determine if the activities were performed in accordance with the licensee's procedures and ASME Code requirements. The inspectors reviewed the design specification to determine if it contained instructions for installation in accordance with NCA-3250 and the VEGP 3&4 UFSAR, Section 5.2.1.1. The inspectors reviewed the technical manual prepared by the Designer (Westinghouse) to determine if it included installation requirements and restrictions in accordance with the design specification. The inspectors observed the lifting of the pressurizer to ensure that the trunnions were used to accomplish the upending and vertical lift in accordance with the technical manual, Section 5.7.

The inspectors reviewed the licensee's rigging plan for the Unit 4 pressurizer to determine if it was developed in accordance with the technical manual. The inspectors selected a sample of parameters from the rigging plan and observed the lift of the pressurizer to determine if the selected parameters were within the limits listed in the

rigging plan. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed the wind speed, ambient temperature, and total load to verify the stresses on the lifting trunnions were not exceeded in accordance with the rigging plan. The inspectors also reviewed the completed rigging plan to determine if all steps were met and signed off by appropriate, qualified personnel.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A30 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Mechanical Components
- 65001.06-02.02 - Component Welding
- 65001.06-02.04 - Testing and Verification
- 65001.06-02.05 - Problem Identification and Resolution
- 65001.B- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Welding Program
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.06-Records
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors conducted an inspection of the Vogtle Unit 4 steam generator-1 (SG-1) to determine if the component was fabricated in accordance with the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (BPVC), Section III, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda, WEC steam generator design specification, and the UFSAR Chapter 5.

The inspectors reviewed fabrication records for the following six welds and the adjoining materials for the SG-1 (ASME Class 1):

- 109-51 channel head (primary inlet) nozzle to stainless steel safe-end,
- 117-51 channel head 690-buttering (chemical and volume control system (CVS) nozzle outside),
- 118-51 channel head cladding (CVS nozzle inside),
- 119-51 (CVS nozzle safe-end to channel head),
- 201-96 (channel head to RCP casing A), and
- 5101-71 (tubesheet to channel head).

The inspectors reviewed the Doosan ASME N-1, N-2, and N-5 Code data reports to determine if the materials specified and hydrostatic test performed on the SG-1 met



the requirements of the ASME BPVC and the WEC design specification. In addition, the inspectors reviewed the data reports to verify if they were signed by an authorized representative of the N-stamp holder and an ANI.

The inspectors reviewed design documents to determine if attributes of the parts and welds identified were captured in the final as-built condition of the components in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, WEC design specification, design drawings, and the UFSAR requirements.

The inspectors reviewed CMTRs for the SG-1 to determine if the reports referenced applicable quality and technical requirements from 10 CFR 21, NQA-1, ASME Code Section III, and the WEC steam generator design specification.

The inspectors reviewed fabrication records to determine if the base and weld materials were fabricated in accordance with the requirements of ASME Code Sections II and III, and the WEC material specifications. For the weld filler metals, the inspectors reviewed CMTRs to determine if the weld filler metals met the following applicable requirements in the as-welded and heat treated conditions:

- chemical analysis;
- mechanical testing (tensile and yield strengths, and percent elongation);
- fracture toughness (impact and drop weight testing); and
- delta ferrite content, and resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion for stainless steel.

For the base metal, the inspectors reviewed the fabrication plans to determine if the plans outlined the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III for material fabrication and testing. The inspectors reviewed CMTRs to determine if the base metal met the following applicable requirements:

- chemical analysis;
- mechanical testing (tensile and yield strengths);
- fracture toughness (impact and drop weight testing);
- base material heat treatments; and
- delta ferrite content, and resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion for stainless steel.

In addition, the inspectors reviewed the following reports associated with the CMTRs to determine if the component fabrication was performed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, and the WEC design and material specifications:

- heat treatment records,
- NDE records, and
- post weld heat treatment (PWHT).

The inspectors reviewed a nonconformance report (NCR) and repair control plan for a weld repair on FW-No. 119-51 to determine if the repair activities were performed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, NB-4453. The inspectors reviewed the NCR with supporting documents for adequate disposition and technical justifications with consideration for reportability screening and evaluations under 10 CFR Part 21 and 10 CFR 50.55(e). The inspectors reviewed the weld repair traveler to verify use of the proper traceable weld filler metal, and the original ultrasonic examination method of identifying the defect was used for final acceptance.

The inspectors reviewed NDE records (radiographic, ultrasonic, magnetic particle, and liquid penetrant) for the welds sampled to determine if both in-process and completed weld inspections were performed. The inspectors reviewed the NDE records to determine if required examinations were performed and results conformed to the requirements of the ASME Code, Sections III and V. The inspectors reviewed a sample of radiograph films for the weld samples selected. The inspectors reviewed radiograph attributes, such as description of indications, film quality, film density, geometric unsharpness, and IQI selection and location to determine if the radiographs were conducted and evaluated in accordance with the ASME Code. In addition, the inspectors reviewed NDE ultrasonic test (UT) reports to determine whether inspection methods and techniques for straight and angle beam scanning, calibration, frequency, transducer size, wedge angle, and sensitivity for examinations of production welds and repairs were performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Sections III and V.

The inspectors reviewed PWHT records for materials and welds sampled to determine if the conditions of PWHT and 80% aggregate times at temperatures were performed for the channel head and tubesheet in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III requirements.

The inspectors reviewed the primary tube U-bend stress relieving records for rows 1 through 17 to determine if these smaller radii bends were stress-relieved after bending in accordance with the requirements of the alloy 690 material specification. In addition, the inspectors reviewed the tube extrados wall thickness measurements at three bend portions (45, 90, and 135) for rows 1 through 17 to determine if the minimum reduction in wall thickness was in accordance with the requirements of the alloy 690 material specification.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A31 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.03-02.03 - Installation and Welding
- 65001.03-02.06 - Nondestructive Examination (NDE)
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification

The inspectors observed machine GTAW of an intermediate weld pass on an 18-diameter stainless steel pipe to nozzle for weld SV4-RCS-PLW-041-1 on pressurizer surge line RCS-PL-L003 to verify welding activities were performed in accordance with

the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NB, Class 1. The inspectors reviewed the PCI weld process traveler to verify if ANI hold points were sequentially signed-off and the welder and weld metal identifications were traceable in compliance with the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA. The inspectors reviewed the weld traveler to verify if the weld filler material was in compliance with the welding material request and the ASME Code, Section II, Part C, SFA 5.9. The inspectors also reviewed welder qualification records for welder M-2180 to verify he was qualified and tested in compliance with the ASME Code, Section IX. The inspectors reviewed a liquid dye penetrant examination report to verify the dwell times for penetrant, post-removal, and developer were performed and accepted in compliance with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 6. The inspectors reviewed a computed radiographic examination report to verify if the IQI, geometric unsharpness, and acceptance by a Level III examiner complied with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 2.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A32 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.02.02a (13). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Mechanical Components
- 65001.06-02.05 - Problem Identification and Resolution
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors performed an ASME mechanical component design inspection to verify if the licensee met the ITAAC acceptance criteria of “the ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components identified in Table 2.1.2-1 [of the COL] as ASME Code Section III.” For the PZR, the inspectors reviewed design documents, including: procedures, WEC design specifications, ASME generic design report, design drawings, system transient analyses, and transient and component calculations. The team also interviewed personnel to verify if these documents defined the final design and arrangement of structures, SSCs in the RCS; and that SSC attributes were identified, documented, reviewed, and approved by responsible engineering personnel.

The inspectors selected specific inspection criteria and critical attributes for the SSC, along with inherent characteristics of engineering programs, to verify that the program controlling design activities had been established and were implemented in

accordance with program procedures. In addition, the inspectors reviewed critical attributes to determine if internal and external events or hazards could affect the components performance and if that could result in a more than minimal impact to the conclusions made in the WEC transient analysis and in Chapter 15 of the UFSAR.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of personnel qualification records and job task training matrix for the engineers who performed design activities, specifically for transient analyses. This review was to verify if the design documents were created and verified by qualified engineers, and whether personnel involved in the development of design documents met WEC procedure requirements for approvers, reviewers, and verifiers and met the independent verification requirements of the ASME Code, Section III. The inspectors reviewed RPEs records for the WEC design specifications for the PZR to verify if records met the WEC procedure, ASME Section III Code, and ASME NQA-1-1994 requirements.

For the PZR, the inspectors selected the following for review:

- a sample of design attributes associated with component classification and ASME service level in accordance with applicable requirements of ASME Section III, Division 1 Subsection NB, Class 1 Components, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda;
- component parameters for pressure and temperature during selected UFSAR Chapter 15 accident scenarios and the impacts to allowable stresses for each component to verify the component design maintained its ability to perform its function in accordance with the ASME Section III design requirements; and
- software and personnel qualifications for software used for ASME related design work, which included: WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release to perform stress and fatigue evaluation of pressure vessel components per ASME Section III, WES\_FRAMES 4.1 used to perform nonductile failure evaluations of pressure vessel components per Nonmandatory Appendix G, "Protection Against Non-Ductile Failure," of ASME Section III, and implementation of USFAR Section 3.9.1.2, "Computer Programs Used in Analyses;" and
- design specification being incorporated into the design report, including how selected deviations were addressed.

The inspectors selected a sample of stress and design analyses for subcomponents to verify that the design inputs were identified and documented, and that the subcomponents were designed in accordance with the ASME Section III requirements. Specifically, the inspectors evaluated the PZR design with respect to the following UFSAR Chapter 15 accident analyses: Section 15.3.3, "Reactor Coolant Pump Shaft Seizure (Locked Rotor)," Section 15.4.2, "Uncontrolled Rod Cluster Control Assembly Bank Withdrawal at Power," and the PZR nozzle for the safety valve and the transient associated with PZR safety valve opening to evaluate the effects on the allowable stresses to the PZR.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of SNC's CRs and Westinghouse's CAPALs to verify if issues were evaluated by the responsible organizations; identified potential affected design; and if the corrective actions associated with ASME design were addressed. The inspectors reviewed the licensees and their contractors operating experience/lessons learned evaluations and CAP documentation with respect to historical design issues associated with the PZR and selected software programs. The

inspectors reviewed corrective action documents issued during the inspection to verify that issues were entered into the licensee or applicable contractor corrective action program in accordance with corrective action program requirements.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A33 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.1.03.03 (72) / Family 05F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.1.03.03 (72). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.05 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Reactor Pressure Vessel and Internals
- 65001.05-02.08 - Problem Identification and Resolution
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors performed an ASME mechanical component design inspection to verify if the licensee met the ITAAC acceptance criteria of “the ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components identified in Table 2.1.3-1 [of the COL] as ASME Code Section III.” For the RPV, the inspectors reviewed design documents, including: procedures, WEC design specifications, ASME generic design report, design drawings, system transient analyses, and transient and component calculations. The team also interviewed personnel to verify if these documents defined the final design and arrangement of structures, SSCs in the RCS; and that SSC attributes were identified, documented, reviewed, and approved by responsible engineering personnel.

The inspectors selected specific inspection criteria and critical attributes for the SSC, along with inherent characteristics of engineering programs, to verify that the program controlling design activities had been established and were implemented in accordance with program procedures. In addition, the inspectors reviewed critical attributes to determine if internal and external events or hazards could affect the components performance and if that could result in a more than minimal impact to the conclusions made in the WEC transient analysis and in Chapter 15 of the UFSAR.

The inspectors reviewed personnel qualification records and job task training matrix for the engineers who performed design activities, specifically for transient analyses. This review was to verify that the design documents were created and verified by qualified engineers, and that personnel involved in the development of design documents met WEC procedure requirements for approvers, reviewers, and verifiers and met the

independent verification requirements of ASME Section III. The inspectors reviewed RPEs records for the WEC design specifications for the RPV to verify records met WEC procedure, ASME Section III Code, and ASME NQA-1-1994 requirements.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of as-built component design documents for the Unit 4 RPV and compared them to the ASME Code, Section III, Sub-sections NCA and NB requirements. The inspectors also reviewed a sampling of design requirements in the RPV design specifications to verify if they were translated into the generic and Unit 4 site specific design reports. The documents reviewed included design specifications, generic and site-specific design reports, as-built analysis reports, component sizing calculations, as-built design report and applicable reconciliation documents, design drawings, engineering calculations, and design change documents.

For the RPV, the inspectors selected the following for review:

- a sample of design attributes associated with component classification and ASME service level in accordance with applicable requirements of ASME Section III, Division 1 Subsection NB, Class 1 Components, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda;
- component parameters for pressure and temperature during selected UFSAR Chapter 15 accident scenarios and the impacts to allowable stresses for each component to verify the component design maintained its ability to perform its function in accordance with the ASME Section III design requirements;
- software and personnel qualifications for software used for ASME related design work, which included: WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release to perform stress and fatigue evaluation of pressure vessel components per ASME Section III, and implementation of USFAR Section 3.9.1.2, "Computer Programs Used in Analyses;" and
- design specification being incorporated into the design report, including how selected deviations were addressed.

The inspectors selected a sample of stress and design analyses for subcomponents to verify that the design inputs were identified and documented, and that the subcomponents were designed in accordance with the ASME Section III requirements. Specifically, the inspectors evaluated the RPV design with respect to the following UFSAR Chapter 15 accident analyses: Section 15.3.3, "Reactor Coolant Pump Shaft Seizure (Locked Rotor)," Section 15.4.2, "Uncontrolled Rod Cluster Control Assembly Bank Withdrawal at Power," and a containment flood-up event following an associated DBA and the effects on the allowable stresses to the RPV.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of SNC's CRs and Westinghouse's CAPALs to verify if issues were evaluated by the responsible organizations; identified potential affected design; and if the corrective actions associated with ASME design were addressed. The inspectors reviewed the licensee's contractor and licensee's operating experience/lessons learned evaluations and CAP documentation with respect to historical design issues associated with the RPV and selected software programs. The inspectors reviewed corrective action documents issued during the inspection to verify that issues were entered into the licensee or applicable contractor corrective action program in accordance with corrective action program requirements.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A34 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.B-02.02-Welding Procedure Qualification
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review

The inspectors reviewed CB&I welding fabrication records for the containment vessel top head (CVTH) on the following three completed double-V groove butt joints to verify if fabrication and welding activities were performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NE:

- weld seam C4-A-24 to A-25 (TH4 course);
- weld seam C4-B-18 to B-19 (TH5 course); and
- circumferential weld seam joining both TH4 to TH5 courses.

Specifically, the inspectors reviewed CB&I weld travelers and associated documents to verify that QC inspection hold points for the following activities on the internal and external portions of these weld seams were signed-off in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Article NCA-4000:

- weld seam fit-up alignment and tack welding;
- 200 degree F preheat prior to start of any welding; and
- plate thickness checks and NDE-MT at marked removal locations of temporary attachments (fit-up tools and electrical ground plates).

The inspectors reviewed the latest revisions of three CB&I welding procedures to verify manual and machine welding processes were qualified and tested (includes impact testing) in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section IX, Article II.

The inspectors reviewed 38 CB&I welder/operator performance qualification records for 17 individuals to verify they were tested and certified in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section IX, Article III.

The inspectors reviewed 11 CMTRs for CVTH plates and 12 weld filler metals used by CB&I to verify if the results of tests for chemical analysis and mechanical properties (includes impact testing) were in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section II, Parts A and C, respectively.

The inspectors reviewed two CB&I X-ray radiographic film packages and reports for weld seams TH4-A24/A25 and TH5-B18/B19 to verify location markers and film density tolerances in the area of interest with respect to the designated wire IQI locations were in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section V, Article 2. The inspectors reviewed the recertification record of qualifications for the CB&I NDE-RT Level II examiner with ID-No. 728683 along with the NDE training and experience record to verify if the individual was qualified and certified in accordance with ASNT SNT-TC-1A.

The inspectors reviewed a Nippon Steel CMTR for a weld filler metal used by the IHI Corporation for joining TH6 quarter sections, and both halves of the TH6 course and dollar plate to verify if that the chemical analysis and mechanical properties (includes impact testing) were in accordance with the ASME Code, Section II, Part C. The inspectors reviewed IHI Corporation radiographic examination records for the following six welds to verify if the radiography was performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section V, Article 2:

- nuclear Part CA-A24 knuckle plate
- nuclear Part CA-A25 knuckle plate
- weld numbers WC4-C1-1 and WC4-C2-1 joining the first halves of the TH6 course and dollar plate; and
- weld numbers WC4-C1-2 and WC4-C2-2 joining the second halves of the TH6 course and dollar plate.

The inspectors reviewed three JFE Steel Corporation ultrasonic examination records to verify that the 100% straight beam scanning of the CVTH plates using a 5 MHz test frequency was performed with acceptable results based on the JIS 0801 (2008) standard in accordance with the requirements of the CB&I containment vessel (CV) material specification MS-SA-738B-2765.

Finally, the inspectors reviewed an IHI Corporation ASME N-2 data report for welding two sections of each TH4 course plates C4-A24 and C4-A25 to verify they were signed by an ANI in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A35 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.02a (91). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.11-02.03 - Installation and Welding



- 65001.11-02.05 - Nondestructive Examination
- 65001.B-02.05-Inspection

The inspectors reviewed CB&I welding and NDE records for the circumferential weld seam between the lower personnel airlock and Unit 4 containment vessel penetration sleeve to verify installation activities were performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NE.

The inspectors reviewed CB&I weld traveler U4-S1-E14-PAL/E14 to verify traceability of weld filler metals and welders were controlled during preheat, weld seam fit-up, and tack welding activities for the weld seam were in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Article NCA-4000. The inspectors also reviewed the weld traveler to verify the inspection hold points during preheat, fit-up, tack, and dimensional checks were signed-off as acceptable in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, Article NCA-4000.

The inspectors reviewed NDE records for PT, magnetic particle, and RT examinations to verify surface and volumetric examinations were performed and recorded with acceptance in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III-NE, and Section V. The inspectors reviewed a CB&I NDE-PT record for surface examination performed and evaluated by a Level II inspector to verify the repair of a welding arc strike area inside the airlock was examined in accordance with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 6. The inspectors reviewed a CB&I NDE-MT record for surface examinations performed and evaluated by a Level II inspector to verify two repair cavity locations in the weld seam were examined for defect removal prior to re-welding in accordance with the ASME Code, Section NE-4450. The inspectors reviewed a CB&I NDE-MT record for surface examination performed and evaluated by a Level II inspector to verify temporary attachment removal locations on the outside of the airlock were examined in accordance with the ASME Code, Section V, Article 7. The inspectors reviewed the CB&I radiographic film package and RT report for the weld seam to verify location markers and film density tolerances in the area of interest with respect to the designated wire Image Quality Indicator (IQI) locations were in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, NB-5300, and Section V, Article 2.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A36 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.04a.ii (96) / Family 06F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.04a.ii (96). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review

The inspectors reviewed fracture toughness properties of carbon steel plates and weld filler metals for the CVTH. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed CMTRs associated with the following three CVTH welds and course TH6 plates to determine whether Charpy V-notch impact testing was performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III, Subarticle NE-2300, and WEC CV design specification:

- course TH4 weld-no. C4-A-24 to -25;
- course TH5 weld-no. C4-B-18 to -19;
- girth weld-no. TH4 to TH5; and
- course TH6 plates C4-C1-1 and C4-C1-2.

The inspectors reviewed fracture toughness properties of carbon steel extension sleeves for EPAs of the containment vessel. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed four piping CMTRs associated with CV penetration extension sleeves for EPAs E11, E16, E27, and E31 to determine whether Charpy V-notch impact testing was performed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III, Subarticle NE-2300, and WEC CV design specification.

For the four EPAs, the inspectors toured the storage facility and reviewed the planned preventative maintenance to ensure that they are being stored and maintained in accordance with NQA-1-1994, the licensee's procedures, and the vendor manual.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A37 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.01.08 (109) / Family 08F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.01.08 (109). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.08-02.04 - Inspection of Containment Electrical Penetration Assemblies (EPAs)
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review

The inspectors performed a walkdown and conducted an interview with senior staff at the Waynesboro / SNC Construction Warehouse and temporary storage at the Machine Shop in building 184 to verify the storage conditions where the EPAs were stored was in compliance with the applicable vendor manual. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed SV0-EY01-VHP-001, "Vogtle Units 3&4 Electrical Penetration Assembly (EPA): Packaging, Shipping, and Storage Procedure," Rev. 0, Appendix B, "Requirements for Storage of Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear) Electrical Penetration Assemblies," to determine the vendor requirements. The intent of the inspection was to determine if the storage conditions were not deteriorating the EPAs and the licensee was implementing the vendor storage requirements specified in Mirion Technologies - IPS 2314, which included:

- the storage facility was a fire resistant, weather tight, and well ventilated, secured building;
- the EPA crates were placed not to exceed two stacked vertically to permit air circulation around the individual crates;
- temperatures in the portion of the storage facility in which the EPA crates were located, was maintained within the EPA manufacturers limits of 40 degrees F to 140 degrees F (primarily determined through the interview); and
- access to the EPA crate storage area was controlled and limited only to designated personnel. The EPA crate were also stored in such a manner as to provide access to periodically inspect the nitrogen pressure gauges in the individual EPA crates without excessive handling.
- The storage facility was clean with no accumulated trash or discarded packaging material.
- The storage space was protected by a fire sprinkler system and no hazardous chemicals, paints, solvents were store near the EPA crates.
- The storage area was being protected from rodents and other animals which could damage the equipment (primarily determined through the interview).

The inspectors reviewed the final fabrication and testing records of electrical penetrations created by Westinghouse Electric Company and Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear), Inc. to verify if penetrations followed design specifications as evidence by acceptance testing. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed the test records for pressure testing, voltage testing, resistance tests and general composition of the materials used in the fabrication to verify if any tests did not meet acceptance standards. The inspectors reviewed these tests to determine if the fabrication testing of the EPAs supported the ability to perform their safety function once installed. The following electrical penetrations were sampled:

- SV4-IDSD-EY-P16Y, low voltage power penetration
- SV4-IDSC-EY-P29Y, low voltage power penetration
- SV4-IDSC-EY-P27Z, instrumentation penetration
- SV4-IDSB-EY-P30Z, instrumentation penetration

#### b. Findings

No findings were identified.

### 1A38 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159) / Family 06F

#### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06 - Inspection of ITAAC-Related Installation of Mechanical Components
- 65001.06-02.02 - Component Welding
- 65001.06-02.04 - Testing and Verification
- 65001.06-02.05 - Problem Identification and Resolution

- 65001.B- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Welding Program
- 65001.B-02.02-Welding Procedure Qualification
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.06-Records
- 65001.F- Inspection of the ITAAC-Related Design and Fabrication Requirements
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review
- 65001.F-02.04-General QA Review

The inspectors conducted an inspection of the accumulator tank B (ACC B) and core makeup tank B (CMT B) to determine if the components were fabricated in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III, WEC design and fabrication specifications, and the UFSAR, Chapter 5.

The inspectors reviewed fabrication and procurement records for the following welds and the adjoining materials for the ACC B (ASME Class 3):

- CW-15/1 (top head),
- LW-013/1 (shell weld),
- LW-013/5 (shell weld),
- NZ-025 (manway to shell),
- NZ-036 (outlet nozzle),
- NZ-012 (outlet nozzle safe end), and
- BT-011 (outlet nozzle safe end buttering).

The inspectors reviewed fabrication and procurement records for the following welds and the adjoining materials for the CMT B (ASME Class 1):

- CW-001/2 (lower head to shell),
- CW-002/1 (upper head crown to petals),
- CW-035 (manway to shell),
- LW-013/1-2 (upper head petals 1 and 2),
- LW-014/1-3 (lower head petals 2 and 3),
- CW-040 (outlet nozzle), and
- BT-031 (outlet nozzle buttering).

The inspectors reviewed ASME N-1 and N-2 Code data reports and certificates of conformance (CoC) from the vendor to determine if the materials specified and hydrostatic tests performed met the requirements of the ASME Code and the design specification. In addition, the inspectors reviewed the data reports to verify if they were signed by an authorized representative of the N-stamp holder and an ANI.

The inspectors reviewed design documents to determine if fabrication attributes of the parts and welds, such as material type and required tests, were captured in the final as-built condition of the components in accordance with the ASME Code, WEC design specification, design drawings, and the UFSAR requirements.

The inspectors reviewed purchase orders (PO) for the accumulator and CMT to determine if the POs specified the quality and technical requirements; specifically 10 CFR 21, NQA-1, ASME Section III, and the WEC design specification.

The inspectors reviewed fabrication records to determine if the base and weld materials were fabricated in accordance with the requirements of ASME Section III, Section II, and the WEC material specifications. For the weld filler metals, the inspectors reviewed CMTRs to determine if the filler metal met the following requirements:

- chemical composition,
- tensile strength,
- yield strength,
- impact testing,
- drop weight testing, and
- heat treatment.

For the base metal, the inspectors reviewed the fabrication plans to determine if the plans outlined the requirements of the ASME Code, Section III for material fabrication and testing. The inspectors reviewed CMTRs to determine if the base metal met the following requirements:

- chemical composition,
- tensile strength,
- yield strength,
- impact testing, and
- drop weight testing.

In addition, the inspectors reviewed the following reports associated with the CMTRs to determine if the component fabrication was performed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section III and the WEC design and material specifications:

- heat treatment records,
- NDE records, and
- post-weld heat treatment.

The inspectors reviewed fabrication control plans for the welds above to determine if fabrication activities were performed in accordance with ASME Code and WEC fabrication specification requirements. The inspectors reviewed the fabrication control plans to determine if fabrication activities, such as weld preparation, welding, weld buttering, weld cladding, PWHT, NDE, and additional tests were performed, and if the sequence of these activities was conducted in accordance with the ASME Code and the WEC fabrication specification. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the fabrication control plans to determine if the records provided adequate traceability to all aspects of the fabrication activities, including traceability to materials, weld records, NDE reports, and nonconformance reports, as applicable.

The inspectors reviewed NDE records (radiographic, ultrasonic, magnetic particle, and liquid penetrant) for the welds sampled to determine if both in-process and completed weld inspections were performed and if fabrication control plans contained appropriate inspection hold points. The inspectors reviewed the NDE records to determine if required examinations were performed in accordance with ASME Code and the WEC fabrication specification, and if the results conform to the requirements of ASME Code and the WEC fabrication specification. The inspectors reviewed a sample of radiograph films for the weld samples selected. The inspectors reviewed radiograph attributes, such as weld defects, film quality, film density, and IQI selection and location to determine if the radiographs were conducted and evaluated in accordance

with the ASME Code requirements. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed heat treatment records for the welds sampled to determine if PWHT time and temperature was performed in accordance with the ASME Code requirements.

The inspectors reviewed quality control welding monitoring records for the welds sampled to determine if the weld process was applicable for the situation, and in accordance with the ASME Code and the WEC fabrication specification. The inspectors reviewed the welding monitoring records to determine if the base material and weld filler metals type and size used was in accordance with the approved WPSs, ASME Code, the UFSAR, and WEC fabrication specification. The inspectors reviewed the welding monitoring records to ensure weld attributes such as weld process, weld joint, preheat temperature, interpass temperature, weld speed, weld machine amps, and weld machine volts were in accordance with the approved WPS.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of WPSs to determine if they were in conformance with ASME Code requirements. The inspectors reviewed the supporting procedure qualification records (PQRs) to determine if the specific ranges of welding variables listed in the WPSs were appropriately qualified and the type and number of qualification tests required received acceptable results in accordance with ASME Code requirements.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of nonconformance reports, E&DCRs, and corrective action documents related to the fabrication of the accumulator and CMT. The inspectors reviewed these documents to determine if the conditions were properly evaluated; received the appropriate amount of review; and that weld repairs, when performed, were conducted in accordance with the ASME Code requirements.

## b. Findings

### Introduction

The NRC identified an ITAAC finding of very low safety significance (Green) and associated NCV of 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix B, Criterion XVI, Corrective Action, for SNC's failure to identify nonconforming radiograph films for the Unit 4 CMT B. Specifically, the licensee failed to identify that density variations for radiograph film sections 8-9 and 14-15 for the CMT B manway to shell weld (CW-035) were nonconforming to ASME Code Section III, 1998 Edition including with 2000 Addenda, Subarticle NB-5100, General Requirements for Examination.

### Description

During the ASME mechanical component fabrication inspection conducted from December 10, 2018 to February 14, 2019, the inspectors identified that the licensee failed to identify that radiographic films met density variation requirements for the CMT B full penetration weld joint CW-035, which connects the manway to the shell. The inspectors determine this weld to be a Category A full penetration weld per ASME Code paragraph NB-3351, Welded Joint Category, and subparagraph NB-3351.1, Category A, Section 7.2 of the WEC fabrication specification SV4-MT01-Z0-200, "AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Fabrication Specification," Rev. 0, and ASME Code

Subarticle NB-5200, "Required Examination of Welds for Fabrication and Preservice Baseline." The weld joint therefore required a radiographic examination. Additionally, ASME Code Subarticle NB-5100, "General Requirements for Examination," requires RT be in accordance with ASME Code Section V, Article 2, "Radiographic Examination."

The inspectors reviewed the radiographic examination report for weld CW-035 and noted the report documented that the radiograph of the weld conformed to applicable Code requirements. However, the inspectors identified during their review of the radiographs, two film sections that appeared not to meet ASME Code Section V, Article 2 requirements. Specifically, sections 8-9 and 14-15 exceeded the density variation requirements of ASME Code Section V, Article 2, subparagraph T-282.2, Density Variation. The inspectors determined that the density of the radiographs in areas within the area of interest varied by more than minus 15% from the density adjacent to the wire IQI. ASME Code Section V, Article 2, subparagraph T-282.2 requires, in part, that the density of the radiograph anywhere through the area of interest vary by no more than minus 15% or plus 30% from the density adjacent to the wire IQI.

The inspectors reviewed corrective action documents related to film quality issues from the CMT B vendor. Condition report (CR) 10392176 was developed to document an NRC identified violation at V.C. Summer where radiograph film did not meet the density requirements of ASME Section V, Article 2. The nonconforming components identified in the CR included the CMT, accumulator, and pressurizer, all from the same vendor who supplied the Unit 4 Vogtle CMT B. Additionally, one of the welds with nonconforming film identified at V.C. Summer was CMT weld CW-035. The inspectors noted that CR 10392176 was closed through corrective action report (CAR) 270667, which the licensee determined the issue to be isolated to V.C. Summer. The inspectors reviewed CR 10491047 that was developed during a previous NRC inspection which identified radiograph film associated with the Vogtle Unit 3 PRHRHX that did not meet the density requirements of ASME Section V, Article 2. This component was supplied by the same vendor that supplied the Unit 4 CMT B. As part of the closure of CR 10491047, the licensee performed an extent of condition which reviewed a sample of film from a sample of welds of all components supplied by the vendor. During the extent of condition, the licensee sample included film from Unit 3 CMT B, weld CW-035 and Unit 4 CMT A, weld CW-035.

The licensee entered this issue into their corrective action program as CRs 50010045 and 50010650, and generated nonconformance and disposition (N&D) report SV4-MT01-GNR-000006, Core Make-Up Tank 4A & 4B film quality on weld CW-035, Rev. 0. The licensee performed additional radiographs on the two sections listed above in order to provide reasonable assurance that ASME Code Section III requirements were met for non-destructive examination of Unit 4 CMT B pressure boundary weld CW-035. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the associated RT report for the two new sections to verify ASME Code Section V, Article 2 requirements were met. As part of the corrective actions taken for CRs 50010045 and 50010650, the licensee performed a 100% review of radiograph film for all components supplied by this vendor. Additional nonconforming film was identified by the licensee, and the licensee planned to retake additional radiographs as required to provide reasonable assurance that ASME Code Section III requirements were met.

## Analysis

The licensee's failure to identify nonconforming radiograph films for the Unit 4 CMT B full penetration weld joint CW-035 was a performance deficiency. The inspectors determined that for two film sections, the density of the radiographs in areas within the area of interest varied by more than minus 15% from the density adjacent to the wire IQI. ASME Code Section V, Article 2, subparagraph T-282.2, Density Variation, requires that the density of the radiograph anywhere through the area of interest not vary by more than minus 15% or plus 30% from the density adjacent to the wire IQI. The finding was determined to be more than minor because the performance deficiency represented an adverse condition that rendered the quality of a component indeterminate, and required substantive corrective action. The licensee subsequently performed additional radiographs in order to provide reasonable assurance of ASME Code compliance. The design commitment for ITAAC 2.2.03.02a (159) states: Pressure boundary welds in components identified in Table 2.2.3-1 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. The acceptance criteria states that a report exists and concludes that the ASME Code Section III requirements are met for non-destructive examination of pressure boundary welds. This is an ITAAC finding because the finding is material to the ITAAC acceptance criteria because radiographic films 8-9 and 14-15 failed to meet ASME Code Section III requirements for non-destructive examination for pressure boundary welds. The acceptance of the RT report for weld CW-035 is based on all radiographic films meeting ASME Code Section III requirements. Through the subsequent radiographs performed and an RT report, the licensee was able to demonstrate that the ASME Code Section III requirements were met.

The inspectors determined this finding was associated with the Procurement/Fabrication Cornerstone. The finding was not associated with a security program; it was not associated with an IMC 2504 operational or construction program; and it was not associated with a repetitive, NRC-identified omission of a program critical attribute. Using IMC 2519, Appendix A, AP1000 Construction Significance Determination Process, dated 12/06/2017, the inspectors determined that the finding was associated with a system; i.e. the passive core cooling system (PXS) (CMT), which is assigned to the intermediate risk importance column of the AP1000 Construction Significance Determination Matrix. The licensee was able to provide reasonable assurance that the design function of the applicable system was not adversely affected. Therefore, this finding was of very low safety significance (Green). The inspectors determined the finding was indicative of present licensee performance and was associated with the cross-cutting aspect of Conservative Bias, H.14, in the area of Human Performance, in accordance with IMC 0613, Appendix F, Construction Cross-Cutting Areas and Aspects, dated 10/01/2018. Specifically, the licensee failed to use decision making practices that emphasized prudent choices over those that are simply allowable when condition reports were dispositioned without expanding the scope of review based on known nonconformances and potential issues identified in previous NRC violations, construction experience, and licensee extent of condition reviews [DM.2].



## Enforcement

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix B, Criterion XVI, Corrective Action, requires, in part, that conditions adverse to quality, such as nonconformances, are promptly identified and corrected.

ND-PI-100, New Nuclear Plant Development Corrective Action Program, Version 2.0, Section 4.9, defines conditions adverse to quality as, in part, an all-inclusive term used in reference to nonconformances potentially impacting Nuclear Safety. Non-conformances are deficiencies in characteristic, documentation, or procedure that renders the quality of an item or activity unacceptable or indeterminate.

10 CFR Part 50.55a(b), Use and conditions on the use of standards, requires, in part, Systems and components of boiling and pressurized water-cooled nuclear power reactors must meet the requirements of the ASME BPVC and the ASME OM Code. ASME Code Section III, 1998 Edition including 2000 Addenda, paragraph NB-5111, Methods, of Subarticle NB-5100, General Requirements for Examination, requires, in part, that Radiographic examination shall be by film radiography or real time radioscopes in accordance with Section V, Article 2. ASME Code Section V, Article 2, subparagraph T-282.2, Density Variation, requires, in part, that If the density of the radiograph anywhere through the area of interest varies by more than minus 15% or plus 30% from the density through the body of the hole IQI or adjacent to the designated wire of a wire IQI, within the minimum/maximum allowable density ranges specified in T-282.1, then an additional IQI shall be used for each exceptional area or areas and the radiograph retaken.

Contrary to the above, since November 15, 2018, the licensee failed to identify that density variations for radiograph film sections 8-9 and 14-15 for the CMT B manway to shell weld (CW-035) exceeded the minus 15% requirement. Areas throughout the area of interest for sections 8-9 and 14-15 had density readings greater than minus 15% from the density adjacent to the wire IQI. The failure to comply with ASME Code examination requirements has the potential to result in not identifying and correcting unacceptable indications in pressure boundary welds. The licensee performed immediate corrective actions to demonstrate with reasonable assurance that the component would have been able to meet its design function. The licensee performed additional radiographs and provided reasonable assurance that ASME Code Section III requirements were met for non-destructive examination of CMT B pressure boundary weld CW-035. The licensee entered this finding into their corrective action program as CRs 50010045 and 50010650. This violation is being treated as a non-cited violation consistent with Section 2.3.2.a of the Enforcement Policy. This issue is identified as NCV 05200026/2019001-01, Failure to Identify Nonconforming Radiographic Film on CMT B.

1A39 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159) / Family 06Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.07-02.01 - General Installation

The inspectors reviewed quality records and conducted a walkdown in the field to determine if the installed accumulator discharge check valves were a different check valve type than the installed CMT discharge check valves in accordance with the VEGP 4 UFSAR, Section 6.3.2.2.8.7, "Accumulator Check Valves". The inspectors reviewed the Valve List (Appendix B-4.1) from the PXS System Specification Document and the Valve Datasheets for the CMT and accumulator discharge check valves to verify the CMT discharge check valves (PXS-PL-V016A, PXS-PL-V016B, PXS-PL-V017A, and PXS-PL-V017B) are in-line type check valves and the accumulator discharge check valves (PXS-PL-V028A, PXS-PL-V028B, PXS-PL-V029A, and PXS-PL-V029B) are swing type check valves. The inspectors visually examined the accumulator and CMT check valves located in PXS compartment A (Room 11206) and compared the serial numbers of the valves to those listed in the referenced documents to verify the correct valves were installed in the correct locations in the piping system.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A40 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159) / Family 06Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 2.2.03.02a (159). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.06-02.01 - General Installation
- 65001.06-02.02 - Component Welding
- 65001.B-02.03-Welder Qualification
- 65001.B-02.04-Production Controls
- 65001.B-02.06-Records
- 65001.F-02.02-Fabrication Records Review
- 65001.F-02.03-Observation of Fabrication Activities

The inspectors observed welding of pipe spools and valves in the PRHR HX outlet line to steam generator channel head line to determine if welding and valve installation was being done per the ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NB and the applicable site procedures and quality program. Specifically, the inspectors observed the following welds:

- FW-10 which joins lines PXS-L104A to PXS-L104B;
- FW-14 which joins air operated valve (AOV) PXS-PL-V108A into line PXS-L104A; and
- FW-3 which joins AOV PXS-PL-V108B into line PXS-L104B.

The inspectors observed welding to determine if welding variables such as amperage, polarity, preheat, and shielding gas were in accordance with the welding procedure. The inspectors checked to determine if the welds were protected from wind and moisture and if the weld area was clean and free of harmful contaminants in accordance with the welding procedure and ASME Code. The inspectors reviewed the welders' qualification records to determine if they had been qualified per the ASME Code, Section IX. The inspectors reviewed the in-process weld data sheets to determine if work processes and hold points were being followed; completed steps were signed; and material and personnel traceability were being maintained. The inspectors reviewed the CMTRs for the weld filler metal that was being used to determine if the material was traceable to a CMTR and that the materials being used had been chemically tested and qualified per the ASME Code, Sections II and III, Subsection NB.

The inspectors observed the welding of the AOV to pipe welds to determine if the valves were being installed with the flow direction that was as shown on the drawing and with an alignment and position as required in the valve manufacturer's instructions and installation procedure. Additionally, the inspectors observed the locations where welding leads were placed and traced the welding current path to verify if the current path could be passing through and, thus possibly damaging, sensitive or moving parts of the valve.

The inspectors also reviewed the QADPs for the two valves, PXS-PL-V108A and PXS-PL-V108B, to determine if the pressure boundary parts (valve bodies) had been manufactured in accordance with ASME Code Section III Subsection NB. For each valve the inspectors reviewed records pertaining to the valve body to determine if the valve body had been made, heat treated, inspected, and repaired per the ASME Code. The inspectors reviewed the CMTRs to determine if the materials had been heat treated and chemically tested per ASME Code Section II and III Subsection NB. The inspectors reviewed NDE records of liquid penetrant and radiography to determine if the valve bodies had been examined per the ASME Code. The inspectors reviewed weld repair records to determine if surface defects identified by NDE had been repaired and documented per the ASME Code.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A41 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762) / Family 01Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.c (762). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors observed construction activities associated with wall 7.3 located in the auxiliary building and between elevations 100'-0" and 117'-6". The inspectors observed ongoing reinforcement installation activities and quality control inspections and reviewed design drawings and design deviations.

The inspectors observed reinforcement installation activities to verify they were performed using the latest-approved design changes, design drawings, and design specifications in accordance with NQA-1 1994. Specifically, the inspectors performed independent measurements of installed reinforcement and embedment plates. The inspectors measured installed reinforcing steel to verify the bar size, spacing requirements, minimum concrete clear cover, and lap splices were in accordance with drawing SV4-0000-C9-001. The inspectors also evaluated the condition of reinforcement bars, embedment plates, and mechanical penetrations to determine whether they were free of excessive rust, concrete, or grease in accordance with Section 4.2.4.1 of specification SV4-CC01-Z0-031.

The inspectors reviewed four E&DCRs to verify the design control process was implemented in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-420 and the reinforcement configuration of the wall reflected the approved changes described on the E&DCRs. Also, the inspectors screened the E&DCRs to determine if their disposition was within the requirements of ACI 349-01.

The inspectors independently measured spacing in reinforcement congested areas to verify it met the requirements of Section 7.6 of ACI 349-01. The inspectors also measured the spacing between embedded items that were installed parallel to reinforcing steel to verify minimum clear spacing was maintained as required by Section 4.2.3.6 of specification SV4-CC01-Z0-031.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A42 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763) / Family 01Fa. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.06 - Records
- 65001.01-02.07 - Identification and Resolution of Problem
- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.02-02.02 - Laboratory Testing
- 65001.02-02.06 - Record Review
- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance
- 65001.F-02.01-Design Document Review

The inspectors reviewed design drawings, took independent measurements, and reviewed records associated with construction of the reinforced concrete floor at elevation 92'-8 1/2" from column lines 2 to 4 and K-2 to I-2 in the Unit 4 auxiliary building.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of design drawings to determine whether the design documents defined the final design and arrangement of these floor sections, including thickness, and the design implemented was consistent with the descriptions in UFSAR Section 3.8.4.1.2, UFSAR Figure 3.7.2-12, and the Vogtle Unit 3 COL, Appendix C, Table 3.3-1. The inspectors reviewed a sample of three E&DCRs associated with the rebar and concrete to verify if design changes were conducted in accordance with the requirements of APP-GW-GAP-420. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCRs for dispositions of design changes to verify the changes from the original design did not make substantial changes that would require reevaluation of the design calculations.

Prior to the concrete placement, the inspectors independently measured the rebar size, spacing, and locations of the North/South and East/West horizontal rebar to verify it was installed in accordance with the design drawings, Chapter 21 of ACI 349-01, Chapter 21, Section 4.3.3 of SV4-CC01-Z0-031, and Section 4.6.1 of SV4-CC01-Z0-031. The inspectors measured the rebar dowels and lap splices to verify they met the requirements specified on the design drawings, Chapter 12 and 21 of ACI 349-01, and Section 4.6.2. of SV4-CC01-Z0-031. The inspectors observed the installed rebar couplers to verify if they were the type, size, and in the location specified in the design drawings and SV4-CR01-Z0-010. The inspectors independently measured the rebar clearances to verify it was installed in accordance with ACI 349-01, Paragraph 3.3.2. The inspectors observed the markings on the rebar to verify it was the size specified on the design drawings and were the material required by Section 2.1.2.5 of ACI 349-01 and SV4-CR01-Z0-011.

The inspectors reviewed the pour card and the mix specified to verify:

- the mix selected met the design strength requirements in UFSAR, Section 3.8.4.6.1.1;
- the workability and consistency of the mix selected was suitable for the placement configuration without segregation or excessive bleeding in accordance with by ACI 349-01, Section 5.2;
- the mix had been pre-qualified in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.2 and SV4-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.2;
- the mix proportions specified were consistent with the selected pre-qualified mix from SV4-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.10; and
- the batching instructions were in accordance with ASTM C94 and SV4-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.3.

The inspectors reviewed nine concrete batch tickets and one test report, including the concrete cylinder strength testing, to verify the records were complete and contained the required information in accordance with ASTMs C31, C39, C138, C143, C172, C231, C1064; ACI 349-01, Section 5.6.2, and SV4-CC01-Z0-027, Section 6.1.12. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the concrete cylinder break test results to verify the concrete tested met the strength requirements for the specified concrete mix in accordance with specification SV4-CC01-Z0-026, Section 4.2.10. The inspectors reviewed the concrete curing record to verify curing had been completed and monitored in accordance with ACI 349-01, Section 5.11 and Section 4.2.15, and SV4-CC01-Z0-031, Section 4.2.16. The inspectors reviewed the QC inspection report for the pre-placement and concrete placement activities to verify the inspection was documented and the activities were accepted in accordance with Section 4.5 of SV4-CC01-Z0-031.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of two corrective action reports associated with the concrete placement to verify the evaluations and corrective actions were conducted in accordance with the licensee's CAP; the issues were identified and documented in a timely manner; and the issues were classified and resolved commensurate with their safety significance. The inspectors reviewed a sample of two N&Ds to verify the nonconformances had adequate technical evaluations and were dispositioned in accordance with procedure APP-GW-GAP-428.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A43 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763) / Family 01F

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.02-02.01 - Inspection of Concrete Placement
- 65001.A.02.01 - Observation of in-Process Installation Activities
- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection
- 65001.A.02.04 - Review As-built Deviations/Nonconformance

The inspectors performed inspection of construction activities associated with the installation of reinforcing steel from elevation 117'-6" to 127'-0" for wall 1 between column lines I and N. The inspectors observed reinforcement installation activities and reviewed licensee records, including design drawings, design specifications, and an E&DCR.

The inspectors reviewed design changes and installation of reinforcement. The inspectors reviewed an E&DCR to verify design changes were performed in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-420. Specifically, the inspectors verified the approved design changes were incorporated into the as-built condition of the wall. In addition, the inspectors screened the E&DCRs to determine if the disposition was within the requirements of ACI 349-01, Section 7.6 for rebar spacing.

The inspectors performed in-field measurements of installed reinforcing steel to verify it was the right size, met spacing requirements, had minimum concrete clear cover, lap splices met the minimum length, and the wall had the required thickness in accordance with design drawings, specification SV3-CC01-Z0-031, and ACI 349-01.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A44 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.a (764) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.a (764). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls that are part of the in-containment structures. The inspectors reviewed the associated records produced from the survey to verify if the completed work met the requirements of table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically the inspectors reviewed the as-built survey records of the following walls to verify if they met the required as-built thickness:

- west steam generator compartment, north wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- west steam generator compartment, west wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- west steam generator compartment, south wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- pressurizer compartment, west wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160';
- pressurizer compartment, north wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160'; and

- pressurizer compartment, east wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160'.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A45 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.c (766) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.c (766). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls of the non-radiologically controlled auxiliary building. The inspectors reviewed the associated records produced from the survey to verify if the completed work met the requirements of table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically the inspectors reviewed the as-built survey records of the following walls to verify if they met the required as-built thickness:

- wall Q from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall M from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0";
- wall L from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0"; and
- wall 7.3 from column line I to J-2 and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A46 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.d (767) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02a.ii.d (767). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls of the radiologically controlled auxiliary building. The inspectors reviewed the associated records produced from the survey to verify if the completed work met the requirements of table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. Specifically the inspectors reviewed the as-built survey records of the following walls to verify if they met the required as-built thickness:

- wall I from column line 1 to 4 and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";



- wall I from column line 4 to 5 and elevation 107'-2" to 117'-6";
- wall N from column line 1 to 129 north of 1 and elevation 100'-0" to 125'; and
- wall N from column line 129 north of 1 to 2 and elevation 100'-0" to 118'-2.5".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A47 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02f (774) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.02f (774). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.03 - Independent Assessment/Measurement Inspection

The inspectors performed an independent measurement of the distance between the outside surfaces of the walls at column lines I and N along the wall at column line 1 at elevation 100'-0" of the Unit 4 Auxiliary Building using a tape measure. This wall dimension is referenced as X1 in Table 3.3-5, "Key Dimensions of Nuclear Island Building Features," of the Appendix C of the Vogtle Electric Generating Plant COL. The inspectors verified the wall dimension met the nominal dimension and tolerance requirements specified in Table 3.3-5.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A48 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03a (777) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03a (777). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the walls that are part of the in-containment structures. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed wall surveys and concrete density records to verify if the key site parameters of the walls met the shielding (thickness and density) requirements specified in table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL and the UFSAR section 3.8.4 and 12.3.2 respectively. The inspectors reviewed documents

related to the following walls to determine whether the critical attributes of as-built SSC conformed to the final design:

- west steam generator compartment, north wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- west steam generator compartment, west wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- west steam generator compartment, south wall from elevation 103' to 153';
- pressurizer compartment, west wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160';
- pressurizer compartment, north wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160'; and
- pressurizer compartment, east wall from elevation 107'-2" to 160'.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A49 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03c (779) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03c (779). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the non-radiologically controlled auxiliary building. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed wall surveys and concrete density records to verify if the key site parameters of the walls met the shielding (thickness) requirements specified in table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. The inspectors reviewed documents related to the following walls to determine whether the critical attributes of as-built SSC conformed to the final design:

- wall Q from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall M from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0";
- wall L from column line 11 to the SB and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0"; and
- wall 7.3 from column line I to J-2 and elevation 82'-6" to 100'-0".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A50 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03d (780) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.03d (780). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.A.02.02 - Installation Records Review

The inspectors performed an inspection of the radiologically controlled auxiliary building. Specifically, the inspectors reviewed wall surveys and concrete density records to verify if the key site parameters of the walls met the shielding (thickness) requirements specified in table 3.3-1 of Appendix C of the COL. The inspectors reviewed documents related to the following walls to determine whether the critical attributes of as-built SSC conformed to the final design:

- wall I from column line 1 to 4 and elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6";
- wall N from column line 1 to 129 north of 1 and elevation 100'-0" to 125'; and
- wall N from column line 129 north of 1 to 2 and elevation 100'-0" to 118'-2.5".

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1A51 (Unit 4) ITAAC Number 3.3.00.13 (819) / Family 01A

a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a direct inspection of construction activities associated with ITAAC Number 3.3.00.13 (819). The inspectors used the following NRC IPs/sections to perform this inspection:

- 65001.01-02.04 - Key Dimensions and Volumes

The inspectors performed an inspection of the survey between the Unit 4 nuclear island and the turbine building to verify if the minimum horizontal separation was maintained for safe shutdown earthquake criteria in accordance with the acceptance criteria of the ITAAC. The inspectors reviewed the construction drawings to verify if the separation was designed and constructed to be at least 3 inches in accordance with the ITAAC acceptance criteria. The inspectors observed the licensee perform a field survey of the distance between the buildings from elevation 100'-0" to 117'-6" to determine if the method used matched the technique prescribed in the work instruction. The inspectors observed the survey activities to verify line of sight to the survey device existed throughout the activity and the survey points were performed at the intervals in accordance with the work instruction. The inspectors also reviewed the calibration sticker on the survey equipment to verify if the equipment was within the calibration frequency in accordance with the measuring and test equipment program. The inspectors also reviewed personnel training records for the individuals that conducted the survey to verify they were qualified in accordance with 226319-000-4MP-T81C-N3201, "Construction Survey," Rev. 4. The inspectors reviewed the licensee's survey report to verify if a minimum separation of 3 inches existed between the structural elements of the nuclear island and the turbine building at elevations 100'-0" and above in accordance with the acceptance criteria of this ITAAC, as specified in Table 3.3-6 of Appendix C of the COL.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

IMC 2504, Construction Inspection Program – Inspection of Construction and Operational Programs

1P01 Construction QA Criterion 16

- 35007-A16.04.01 - Inspection of QA Implementing Documents
- 35007-A16.04.02 - Inspection of QA Program Implementation

a. Inspection Scope

Quarterly Resident Inspector Corrective Action Program (CAP) Routine Review

The inspectors reviewed issues entered into the licensee's CAP on a daily basis to assess issues that might warrant additional follow-up inspection, to assess repetitive or long term issues, to assess adverse performance trends, and to ensure the CAP appropriately included regulatory required non-safety related SSCs. The inspectors periodically attended the licensee's CAP review meetings, held discussions with licensee and contractor personnel, and performed reviews of CAP activities during the conduct of other baseline inspection procedures. The inspectors reviewed conditions entered into the licensee's CAP to determine whether the issues were appropriately classified in accordance with the licensee's quality assurance program and CAP implementing procedures. The inspectors reviewed corrective actions associated with conditions entered into the CAP to determine whether appropriate actions to correct the issues were identified and implemented effectively, including immediate or short-term corrective actions, in accordance with the applicable quality assurance program requirements and 10 CFR 50, Appendix B, Criterion XVI. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the corrective actions taken to determine whether they were commensurate with the significance of the associated conditions in accordance with the licensee's CAP implementing procedures. The inspectors completed reviews of CAP entry logs to verify if issues from all aspects of the project, including equipment, human performance, and program issues, were being identified by the licensee and its contractors at an appropriate threshold and entered into the CAP as required by licensee's CAP implementing procedures.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1P02 Construction QA Criterion 16

- 35007-A16.04.01 - Inspection of QA Implementing Documents
- 35007-A16.04.02 - Inspection of QA Program Implementation

a. Inspection Scope

Resident Inspector Follow-Up of Selected Issues

The inspectors selected two issues that were entered into the licensee's CAP for additional follow-up inspection. For both of these issues, the inspectors reviewed the licensee's evaluation and corrective actions to verify if the following attributes were performed in accordance with the licensee's corrective action program implementing procedures:

- complete and accurate identification of the cause of the problem in a timely manner commensurate with its safety significance and ease of discovery;
- consideration of the extent of condition, generic implications, common cause, and previous occurrences; and
- classification and prioritization of the resolution of the problem commensurate with its safety significance.

The inspectors reviewed CR 70000175 regarding concrete placement for Unit 3 shield building courses 11 and 12. The inspectors reviewed the associated N&D report to verify if the hardware nonconformance had an adequate technical evaluation and was dispositioned in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-428, "Nonconformance and Disposition Report." The inspectors reviewed the resulting procedure clarification to determine if it had been evaluated by engineering as required by APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports." The inspectors conducted a field walk down of the concrete placement to determine if the issue had been completely captured and the corrective actions had been implemented.

The inspectors reviewed CR 50004029, CR 70000073, and CR 70000183 regarding out-of-tolerance rebar cast in concrete. The inspectors reviewed the trending codes applied to each item to verify if they were correctly identified, tracked, and trended in accordance with ND-AD-002-025, "Issue Identification, Screening, and Dispatching." The inspectors reviewed the associated N&D reports to verify if the hardware nonconformances had adequate technical evaluations and were dispositioned in accordance with APP-GW-GAP-428.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

1P03 Construction QA Criterion 4

- 35007-A4 - Appendix 4. Inspection of Criterion IV – Procurement Document Control

a. Inspection Scope

During the week of January 14, 2018, the NRC conducted an inspection of the implementation of the licensee's programs for Procurement Document Control and Control of Purchased Material, Equipment and Services. Currently the program is

divided into two parts: WEC prepared purchase orders that were in effect prior to July 2018 and SNC prepared purchase orders that went into effect beginning in July 2018.

As part of the inspection activities, inspectors reviewed the licensee's procurement procedures and processes to determine if the licensee effectively implemented their approved quality assurance program as required by Appendix B to 10 CFR Part 50. The review was to verify that the licensee clearly defined the procurement organization, functions, responsibilities and administration as required by the Vogtle 3 & 4 Quality Assurance Program Document (QAPD) Section 4 and as outlined in the services agreement with their contractors.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of safety related purchase orders (POs) that pertained to items such as structural steel, embed plates, ASME Code Section III components, and ASME Code Section III piping subassemblies. The POs were selected from four vendors to verify that the design, quality assurance, technical documentation, and certificate requirements were properly transcribed from the design authority to the vendor. The inspectors also reviewed the POs and receipt inspections to verify if they were prepared and inspected by qualified licensee personnel. The current list of qualified procurement engineers and receipt inspection personnel was reviewed to verify if these individuals were qualified per the sites quality control procedures.

The inspectors reviewed the administrative controls for updating technical documents associated with these POs to verify if the revision history was monitored and updated on a continuous basis in accordance with the licensee's procedures and processes. A review of the process controls that were used to provide updates to technical documents included the following:

- development and maintenance of the applicable technical requirements;
- required vendor documents/records; and
- receipt of technical documents from the supplier.

The inspectors reviewed a sample of inspection attribute lists, inspection plans, and inspection reports associated with the POs, to verify if items received on site were examined for conformance with the requirements specified in the procurement documents (including approved changes). The inspectors also reviewed the source inspection records and applicable on-site receipt inspection reports to verify if the appropriate acceptance criteria had been met.

The inspectors reviewed SNC's processes for approving vendors to verify if purchased safety related items were from qualified contractors (i.e. vendors and/or suppliers on the nuclear quality approved suppliers list (ASL/QSL)). Inspectors also reviewed a sample of audit reports for the vendors associated with four POs to verify the following:

- audits, surveillances, and evaluations documented the placement or retention of the contractor on the ASL;
- audits, surveillances, and evaluations were conducted on schedule, and by qualified auditors;
- audit findings were properly identified and dispositioned; and
- restrictions on vendors were identified through the audit process and listed on both the WEC and SNC ASL.

The inspectors reviewed CRs associated with the implementation of SNCs procurement program to determine if the licensee had evaluated the CRs in accordance with their QAPD. The CRs were reviewed to determine whether actions taken were commensurate with the significance of the associated condition; issues were being identified by the licensee and its contractors at an appropriate threshold and entered into the CAPs; and issues were appropriately classified in accordance with the QAPD and CAP implementing procedures.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

**2. SAFEGUARDS PROGRAMS**

**Cornerstones: Security Programs for Construction Inspection and Operations**

IMC 2504, Construction Inspection Program – Inspection of Construction and Operational Programs

2P01 Fitness for Duty - Construction

b. Findings

Introduction

On May 31, 2018, the NRCs Office of Investigations (OI) completed an investigation (OI Report 2-2017-026) to review an issue occurring on May 8, 2017, at Southern Nuclear Company (SNC) Vogtle Electric Generating Plant (Vogtle), Units 3 and 4, involving the Fitness for Duty (FFD) program implementation. Based on the investigation, the NRC identified a Severity Level IV violation. Additionally, based on review of the criteria of Section 2.3.2 of the NRC Enforcement Policy, this violation will be dispositioned as a NCV.

Description

On May 9, 2017, SNC, Vogtle, Units 3 & 4, received information related to an alleged pre-access FFD testing subversion. Upon notification of a potential violation of the FFD testing program, the licensee security management team initiated an investigation. Results of the investigation identified that an FFD Collector did not always have personnel remove all the items from their pockets prior to providing a urine sample. As a result of the FFD collector's failure to meet regulatory requirements, an individual was able to subvert an FFD test.

Analysis

The NRC determined that the failure to require all individuals to empty their pockets prior to FFD testing was a violation of regulatory requirements 10 CFR 26.105(b), 10

CFR 26.85(a), and inconsistent with site procedure SVO-G1-GSP-001, "Drug and Alcohol Testing," Rev. 15. The finding was determined to be more than minor because the issue represented a failure to appropriately implement the requirements of 10 CFR 26.105(b) and 10 CFR 26.85(a). Violations that involve willfulness or that affect the regulatory process are dispositioned using traditional enforcement and are not subject to IMC 2519, "Construction Significance Determination Process." In addition, traditional enforcement violations are not assessed for cross-cutting aspects.

### Enforcement

10 CFR 26.85(a) Urine collector qualifications, states in part, that urine collectors shall be knowledgeable of the requirements of this part and the FFD policy and procedures of the licensee or other entity for whom collections are performed, and shall keep current on any changes to urine collection procedures. Collectors shall receive qualification training that meets the requirements of this paragraph and demonstrate proficiency in applying the requirements of this paragraph before serving as a collector.

10 CFR 26.105(b), states in part, that the collector shall also ask the donor to empty his or her pockets and display the items in them to enable the collector to identify items that the donor could use to adulterate or substitute his or her urine specimen. The donor shall permit the collector to make this observation. If the donor refuses to show the collector the items in his or her pockets, this is considered a refusal to test. If an item is found that appears to have been brought to the collection site with the intent to adulterate or substitute the specimen, the collector shall contact the Medical Review Officer or FFD program manager to determine whether a directly observed collection is required. If the item appears to have been inadvertently brought to the collection site, the collector shall secure the item and continue with the normal collection procedure. If the collector identifies nothing that the donor could use to adulterate or substitute the specimen, the donor may place the items back into his or her pockets.

WECTEC Procedure SVO-G1-GSP-001, Rev. 15, Section 6.5(5)(6); states in part, to maintain the integrity of the specimen, the following precautions shall be taken: (5) Donor shall remove any unnecessary outer garments such as a coat or jacket and leave personal effects (i.e. purse, brief case, etc.) outside the collection area. (6) Empty all pockets prior to collections. After checking the contents for material or items that may be used to adulterate the sample, the collector may allow the donor to return contents to pockets.

Contrary to the above, on May 8, 2017, an FFD collector working at Vogtle Units 3 and 4 failed to ensure a donor emptied their pockets of all contents before collection of the sample. Specifically, an FFD collector working at the Vogtle Units 3 and 4 Tobacco Road Training Facility failed to have a donor empty their pockets before collecting a sample from the donor. This failure allowed the donor to subvert a FFD test. Specific actions taken by the licensee included re-testing all the individuals which were tested on May 8, 2017, by the FFD collector in question. All re-tested individuals passed. The FFD collector and the individual that subverted the FFD test were both removed from the site. As a result, there was no degradation in the level of safety or security as described in Section 6.14 of the NRC Enforcement Policy. The security significance of this violation was determined to be a Severity Level IV (NCV), in part,



because there were no adverse security impacts to the construction facility, and the individual was precluded from entering the Construction Controlled Area. Although this violation is willful, it was brought to the NRC's attention by the licensee, it involved isolated acts of low-level individuals, and it was addressed by appropriate remedial actions. Therefore, this violation is being treated as a NCV, consistent with Section 2.3.2.a of the Enforcement Policy. The NCV was opened and closed during this reporting period as NCV 5200025/2019001-02 and 05200026/2019001-02 and entered into the licensee's corrective action program as Condition Report Number 10366889.

### 3. OPERATIONAL READINESS

#### Cornerstones: Operational Programs

#### IMC 2504, Construction Inspection Program – Inspection of Construction and Operational Programs

##### 3P01 Preservice Inspection

- 73754-02.02 - Personnel Qualification & Certification
- 73754-02.03 - Non-destructive Examination (NDE) Review

##### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors directly observed the following nondestructive examination (NDE) activities associated with the direct vessel injection (DVI) B line for Unit 3. These activities were mandated by the ASME Code. The inspectors evaluated the NDE activities and reviewed the associated ultrasonic examination (UT) reports for compliance with the requirements in Section XI of the ASME Code. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the applicable NDE procedures and the qualifications of the NDE technicians performing the examinations to determine if the UT examinations were performed in accordance with the ASME Code, Section XI. The following NDE evaluations were reviewed:

- manual UT of SV3-PXS-PLW-025-FW1, DVI B Line, ASME Class 1, Cat. B-J elbow-to-pipe, Item B9.11
- manual UT of SV3-PXS-PLW-022-FW4, DVI B Line, ASME Class 1, Cat. B-J elbow-to-pipe, Item B9.11
- manual UT of SV3-PXS-PLW-022-SW3, DVI B Line, ASME Class 1, Cat. B-J pipe-to-elbow, Item B9.11

##### b. Findings

No findings were identified.

#### 4. OTHER INSPECTION RESULTS

##### 4OA5 Other Activities

##### .01 VOG3-3.3.00.02a.i.d-AP1000

###### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a review of the licensee's corrective actions associated with NCV 5200025/2016001-01, Failure to perform AISC N690-94 required weld NDE, documented in Inspection Report 05200025/2016001 (ML16132A557). The review was to determine whether the corrective actions taken by the licensee were complete and sufficient to address the issue and ensure the acceptance criteria for the related ITAAC could be met. Specifically, this violation was associated with the licensee's failure, through their contractor, WEC, to adequately review and accept nonconforming items in accordance with documented procedures. The violation represented an ITAAC finding because it was material to the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763), in that, if left uncorrected, the licensee may not have been able to demonstrate that the acceptance criteria of the ITAAC was met. The acceptance criteria of this ITAAC requires that all deviations between the as-built structures and the approved designs be reconciled to verify that the as-built structures will withstand the design basis loads without a loss of structural integrity or other safety-related functions.

The inspectors reviewed SNC CRs 10180672 and 10181738, CARs 263177 and 263554, technical evaluations (TEs) 954623 and 965635, and associated corrective actions taken to address this issue. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed N&D SV0-CE01-GNR-000031, N&D SV3-1000-GNR-000007, and License Amendment 86 (ML17178A197) to verify that the non-conforming conditions were appropriately evaluated, approved, and dispositioned in accordance with applicable technical and QA requirements.

Based on the review described above, the inspectors determined that the licensee took adequate corrective actions to address the violation and the nonconforming conditions had been appropriately addressed such that the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763) was no longer impacted. No additional findings were identified. NCV 05200025/2016001-01 is closed.

###### b. Findings

No findings were identified.

##### .02 VOG4-3.3.00.02a.i.d-AP1000

###### a. Inspection Scope

The inspectors performed a review of the licensee's corrective actions associated with NCV 5200026/2016001-01, Failure to perform AISC N690-94 required weld NDE,

documented in Inspection Report 05200026/2016001 (ML16132A557). The review was to determine whether the corrective actions taken by the licensee were complete and sufficient to address the issue and ensure the acceptance criteria for the related ITAAC could be met. Specifically, this violation was associated with the licensee's failure, through their contractor, WEC, to adequately review and accept nonconforming items in accordance with documented procedures. The violation represented an ITAAC finding because it was material to the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763), in that, if left uncorrected, the licensee may not have been able to demonstrate that the acceptance criteria of the ITAAC was met. The acceptance criteria of this ITAAC requires that all deviations between the as-built structures and the approved designs be reconciled to verify that the as-built structures will withstand the design basis loads without a loss of structural integrity or other safety-related functions.

The inspectors reviewed SNC CRs 10180672 and 10181738, CARs 263177 and 263554, TEs 954623 and 965635, and associated corrective actions taken to address this issue. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed N&Ds SV0-CE01-GNR-000031 and License Amendment 85 (ML17178A197) to verify that the non-conforming conditions were appropriately evaluated, approved, and dispositioned in accordance with applicable technical and QA requirements.

Based on the review described above, the inspectors determined that the licensee took adequate corrective actions to address the violation and the nonconforming conditions had been appropriately addressed such that the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 3.3.00.02a.i.d (763) was no longer impacted. No additional findings were identified. NCV 05200026/2016001-01 is closed.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

.03 VOG3-2.2.03.02a-AP1000

a. Inspection Scope

During the ASME mechanical component design inspection conducted from August 14 - 25, 2017, the inspectors identified two examples where the licensee failed to verify if the maximum range of stress intensities for the PRHR HX tube sheet and the CMT inlet nozzle were within the ASME Code allowable limits. These issues were dispositioned as NCV 05200025/2017004-01, PRHR HX Tube Sheet and CMT Inlet Nozzle Stress Intensity Not Within ASME Code Allowable Limits. Because the violation was material to the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 2.2.03.02a, the inspectors reviewed the licensee's corrective actions to verify if the PRHR HX and CMT design met the ASME Code requirements.

The inspectors reviewed the SNC CRs and Westinghouse CAPALs related to these issues to determine if corrective actions were complete and that the corrective actions addressed the deficiencies to determine that the nonconforming conditions no longer existed. The inspectors reviewed analyses, and E&DCRs to verify that the changes

would support ASME Code Section III requirements. The inspectors reviewed the licensee's E&DCR process to determine that the applicable analyses and design reports would be effectively updated through this process. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCR and analyses to determine if a professional engineer had verified the changes. No additional findings were identified. NCV 05200025/2017004-01 is closed.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

.04 VOG4-2.2.03.02a-AP1000

a. Inspection Scope

During the ASME mechanical component design inspection conducted from August 14 - 25, 2017, the inspectors identified two examples where the licensee failed to verify if the maximum range of stress intensities for the PRHR HX tube sheet and the CMT inlet nozzle were within ASME Code allowable limits. These issues were dispositioned as NCV05200026/2017004-01, PRHR HX Tube Sheet and CMT Inlet Nozzle Stress Intensity Not Within ASME Code Allowable Limits. Because this violation was material to the acceptance criteria of ITAAC 2.2.03.02a, the inspectors reviewed the licensee's corrective actions to verify if the PRHR HX and CMT design met the ASME Code requirements.

The inspectors reviewed the SNC CRs and Westinghouse CAPALs related to these issues to determine if corrective actions were complete and that the corrective actions addressed the deficiencies to determine that the nonconforming conditions no longer existed. The inspectors reviewed analyses, and E&DCRs to verify that the changes would support ASME Code Section III requirements. The inspectors reviewed the licensee's E&DCR process to determine that the applicable analyses and design reports would be effectively updated through this process. Additionally, the inspectors reviewed the E&DCR and analyses to determine if a professional engineer had verified the changes. No additional findings were identified. NCV 05200026/2017004-01 is closed.

b. Findings

No findings were identified.

40A6 Meetings, Including Exit

.1 Exit Meeting.

On April 15, 2019, the inspectors presented the inspection results to Mr. Joseph Klecha, Vice President of Site Operations – Vogtle 3 and 4, and other licensee and

contractor staff members. Proprietary information was reviewed during the inspection period, but was not included in the inspection report.

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

### KEY POINTS OF CONTACT

#### Licensees and Contractor Personnel

C. Castell, SNC Licensing Engineer  
D. Craigo, SNC Engineering  
L. Grissom, SNC Licensing Engineer  
J. Hurst, WEC ASME  
K. Stacy, SNC Licensing Supervisor  
M. Yox, SNC Regulatory Affairs Director  
W. Cheeks, SNC Night Shift Electrical LFE NI 4  
J. Baines, SNC Sr. Inventory Specialist  
B. Leber, WEC Resource Manager  
M. Gray, WEC Engineer  
E. Johnson, WEC Principal Engineer  
M. Corletti, WEC Director of Licensing  
C. Zozula, WEC Safety Review Committee Secretary  
M. Senock, WEC Pressurizer Subject Matter Expert (SME)  
J. Loy, WEC Reactor Pressure Vessel SME  
G. Demitri, WEC Reactor Pressure Vessel SME  
M. Skozik, WEC Pressurizer SME  
A. Harkness, WEC Consulting Engineer  
B. Chamberlain, SNC Engineer  
J. Monahan, WEC Licensing  
K. Roberts, SNC Licensing Manager

### LIST OF ITEMS OPENED, CLOSED, AND DISCUSSED

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Description</u>
05200026/2019001-01	Noncited Violation	Open/Closed	Failure to Identify Nonconforming Radiographic Film
05200025/2019001-02	Noncited Violation	Open/Closed	Failure to Implement FFD Requirements
05200026/2019001-02	Noncited Violation	Open/Closed	Failure to Implement FFD Requirements
05200025/2017004-01	Noncited Violation	Closed	PRHR HX Tube Sheet and CMT Inlet Nozzle Stress Intensity Not Within ASME Code Allowable Limits
05200026/2017004-01	Noncited Violation	Closed	PRHR HX Tube Sheet and CMT Inlet Nozzle Stress Intensity Not Within ASME Code Allowable Limits
05200025/2016001-01	Noncited Violation	Closed	Failure to perform AISC N690- 94 required weld NDE

05200026/2016001-01 Noncited Violation Closed

Failure to perform AISC N690-94 required weld NDE

**LIST OF DOCUMENTS REVIEWED****Section 1A01**

SV3-PXS-PLW-070, "Passive Core Cooling System Containment Bldg Room 11305 ADS Piping to Sparger A," Revision (Rev.) 2

Stone and Webster, Inc Weld Data Sheet (WDS), Weld-No. SV3-PXS-PLW-070-3, 11/20/17

Stone and Webster, Welding Material Requisition (WMR), 423419, 2/14/19

Work Package SV3-PXS-P0W-800032, Work Scope Instructions NCSP0219-7.05R010.00

WPS1-8.8T01, "Stone and Webster, Inc. (S&W) Welding Procedure Specification (WPS) ASME Section IX," Rev. 10

ASME Code, Section III, Subsection NCA-4134.8 through 4134.10

SV3-PXS-GNR-000101, SV3-PXS-PLW-070 Insufficient Length (ESR 50011226), Rev. 0

**Section 1A02**

SV3-SS30-Z0-001, "AP1000 RCS Primary Equipment Supports Design Specification", Rev. 3

SV3-Q601-MHH-001, "Installing Q601 Module", Rev. 0

SV3-PH01-V2-005, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Support, Ring Girder, Final Machining and Welding, Rev. 2

**Section 1A03**Procedures:

Westinghouse Electric Company (WEC) Quality Management System (QMS)-A, Rev. 7

WEC 2-2.5-100, Competence, Awareness, and Training, Rev. 0.0

WEC 2.5-1-100, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program Procedure, Rev. 6.0

WEC W2-8.4-105 (WEC 2.15), Signing and Sealing by Professional Engineers, Rev. 0.0

WEC QA-2.11, Registered Professional Engineering Qualification, Rev. 0.0

WEC 2-8.4-102, Design Document Verification, Rev. 1.0

WEC 2.6. Training, Rev. 0

WEC 2-6.1-100, Document Control, Rev. 0.0

WEC2.8.4-104, Design Qualification, Rev. 0.0

WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 0.0

WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 2.0

WEC 3.3.1, Design Reviews, Rev. 4.1

WEC NSNP 3.6.1, Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 3

WEC W2-8.6-101(WEC 3.6.1), Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 0.2,

WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2

WEC NSNP 3.6.3, Configuration Control of Computer Programs and Systems, Rev. 2

WEC NSNP 3.6.4, Software Problem Reporting and Resolution, Rev. 2

WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 4.1

WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 6.0

WEC 3.5.13, Qualification Reports, Rev. 0.0

WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2

WEC2-8.6-104, Software Problem Reporting, Rev. 1.0

WEC2-8.6-106, Single Application Computer Programs, Rev. 0.2

WEC 16.2, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program, Rev. 8.0

WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 3  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 4.0  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-341, AP1000 Plant Program Design Change Control, Rev. 6  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering and Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-440, Work Instructions for Revising AP1000 Design Change Impacted and Affected Documents, Rev. 9

Design Specifications, Design Reports, Design Analysis and Drawings:

APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 11  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 6  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 3  
 APP-EH20-Z0-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Immersion Heater Design Specification, Rev. 5  
 APP-EH20-Z0-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Immersion Heaters Design Specification, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Support Bracket Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-004, AP1000 Pressurizer Surge Nozzle Retaining Screen Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-007, AP1000 Pressurizer Lower Head, Support Pad, and Shell Analysis, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-008, AP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-009, AP1000 Pressurizer Surge Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-EH20-Z0C-001 AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Thermal Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-107, AP1000 Pressurizer Sizing Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-126, AP1000 Pressurizer Calculation for Asymmetric Sub-compartment Pressurization Loads, Rev. 0  
 APP-GW-M3C-008, Containment and MSIV Compartments Piping Temperature Analysis for Design Basis Accidents, Rev. 2  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-101 AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Units 3 (SV3) ASME Code Design Report, Rev. 0  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-102, Rev. 0, AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Units 3 (SV3) ASME Code Design Report, 6/25/2015  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-201, AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Unit 3 (SV3) As-Built Analysis, Rev. 0

Design Change Process (DCP) and Engineering and Design Change Coordination (E&DCR)

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4479, Modification to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification, Class 1, Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4487, Modifications to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification (PXS Compartments only), Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4572, PRHA Load Inputs to Major Equipment (Reactor Vessel, Reactor Vessel internals, Pressurizer, Steam Generators, Reactor Coolant Pumps), Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-EH20-GEF-002, AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Min Wall, Rev.0  
 E&DCR APP-EH20-GEF-004, AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Surface Conditioning Update, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-SS30-GEF-034, AP1000 Pressurizer Supports Level D Load Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-062 Pressurizer Safety Nozzle Thermal Range Allowable Load Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR No. APP-MV20-GEF-066, AP1000 Pressurizer NQA-1 Requirements, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-067 AP1000 Pressurizer ICD and Design Specification Update, Rev. 1  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-068 AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-072, Pressurizer Incorporation of Asymmetric Pressure Loads, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-153, Pressurizer Functional Specification Revisions, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-154 AP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle ADS Blowdown Test, Rev. 0



E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-155, AP1000 Pressurizer Support Load Evaluation, Rev. 0

Corrective Action Reports:

SNC Condition Report (CR)

10006356, WEC Calculation Assumption Discrepancy  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10030905, Pressurizer Storage Requirement Not Being Met,

SNC Condition Action Report (CAR)

260141, Track and Evaluate WEC CAPAL 100321881,  
 269682 SNC CR 10354035

WEC Corrective Action, Prevention Action List (CAPAL)

100072674, SNC ICAP CR 10006356 WEC Calculation (APP-RCS-M3C-003) Assumption,  
 100321881 SNC ICAP CR 10105934 Consortium Response to CAPAL 10072674 found to be inadequate  
 100000382 (CAP Issue: 13-087-M041) Errors in Development of EQ Pressure and Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 100107634, (13-148-M050), Incorrect Inputs used in AP1000 Calculations,  
 100296118, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - NB3600 Equation 13 Temperature for Allowables  
 100100267, ES work Violates of ASME Certificate Scope and ASME B&PVC  
 100297375, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - Thermal Stress Ratchet Yield Strength Calculation  
 100377138, Potential ASME Code Calculation Errors (RPV and PZR)  
 100382797 Deficiency in ASME Calculations for AP1000,  
 100382797, Apparent Cause Analysis Report  
 2018-8825, SV3 Pressurizer Lower Shell weld edge preparation PT/MT

Computer Software Verification and Validation:

Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 0, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,  
 Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 1, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,  
 Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-24, Rev. 0, WES\_FRAMES Version 4.1 Change Specification and Validation,

Indoctrination, Training and Qualification Records:

Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 2 for RPE-13225-10-2012, PE041768E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25341-09-2017, PE079967 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-25500-01-2014, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25500-06-2016, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2017,  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-34347-01-2014, PE075818 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-37774-09-2015, PE080662 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-38309-01-2014, PE077066 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-42732-08-2014 PE081163 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-42732-11-2017, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2019  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-43353-09-2013, PE079146 exp. 09/30/2015

DCP\_DCP-005662 for APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 5, Training Needs Assessment & Qualification Matrix for the Fluid System & Turbine Generator Engineering Group, issued on 4/30/2014  
 DCP\_DCP\_009493 Personnel Training Records for 2011-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group, issued on 2/14/2019  
 DCP\_DCP\_0094946 System Responsibility Assignments List, May 2010-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group issued 2/19/2019  
 LTR\_NCE-13-149 (APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 5), Nuclear Component Engineering Qualification Matrix, Training Needs Assessment and Training Plan, issued on 7/18/2013  
 LTR\_PCSA-11-20(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4), Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Procedures and Control Systems Analysis (PCSA), issued on 3/3/2011  
 LTR\_SCS-16-21(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 5), Setpoints and Control System Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/25/2016,  
 LTR\_SRA-16-005(APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6) Annual Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Systems and Risk Application (SRA), issued on 6/6/2016  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_16-66 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7), Documentation of Major Reactor Component Design and Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Personnel Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/27/2016  
 LTR-PAFM-09-28, Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment, issued on 4/14/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-07-132 Qualification Matrix & Training Needs Assessment, issued on 10/12/2007.

#### Training Signature Logs:

APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5 signature log indicate final approval date 2/4/2014  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7 signature log indicate final approval date 7/29/2016  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 11 signature log indicate final approval date 9/26/2017  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 3/13/2014  
 APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 10/20/2016  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4 signature log indicate final approval date 2/7/2013  
 APP-RNS-M3C-020, Rev. 1 signature log indicate final approval date 7/8/2010

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

LTR-CRA-13-34, Equipment Qualification (EQ) Containment Temperature and Pressure Profiles Applicability for the AP1000 Plant to All Locations Inside Containment, Rev. 0  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_13-36 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5) Major Reactor Component Design Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Qualifications,  
 LTR-MRCDA-16-59, Safety Assessment of the AP1000 Reactor Vessel and Pressurizer in Response to United Kingdom (UK) Generic Design Assessment (GDA) Structural Integrity (SI05) Comments from the UK Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR),  
 LTR-SRC-16-67, Opening Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components, Rev. 0  
 LTR-SRC-16-82, Closeout Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components  
 LTR-SRC-13-105, PD-1077 Closeout, Errors in Development of EQ Pressure & Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 LTR-PAFM-09-31, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release Letter, issued on 4/9/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-08-70, Software Release Letter for WES\_FRAMES Version 4.1, issued on 4/24/2008  
 LTR-PAFM-09-146, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Category A Software Problem Report, issued on 11/19/2009  
 Letter No. MSE-SMT-336(84), Release of THRST Version 1.1, issued on 8/26/1994  
 LTR-NCE-16-123, Impact Assessment of UK GDA, ONR Comments on ASME Code Calculations for Section III Components (MV01, MB01, MT01, MT02, MV20, and ME02)

LTR-NCE-16-217, Impact Assessment of UK GDA ONR Comments on Westinghouse Operating Plants (Extent of Condition Assessment)  
 LTR-NCE-17-46, Use of ASME Code Section III Checklist, issued on 3/15/2017  
 WEC Internal Audit Report No. WEC-16-131, Rev. 0, issued on April 26, 2016  
 Mangiaroti Nonconformity Report No. NCR-4258, PZR Southern Vogtle Unit 3 Missing Evidence of PT Examination for Weld Edge Preparation, issued on 4/26/2018

Calculations:

APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 4  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 6  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 11  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-107, AP1000 Pressurizer Sizing Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-124, AP1000 Pressurizer Weight and Center of Gravity Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-007, AP1000 Pressurizer Lower Head, Support Pad, and Shell Analysis, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-008, AP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-016, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Shell and Head Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-016, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Shell and Head Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-137, AP1000 Advanced First Core Rod Cluster Control Assembly (RCCA) Bank Withdrawal at Power, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-140, AP1000 - Advanced First Core Loss of Load / Turbine Trip Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-148, AP1000 Locked Rotor / Shaft Break Analysis to Support the Advanced First Core Analysis Project (AFCAP), Rev. 0  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Unit 3 (SV3) ASME Code Design Report, Rev. 0  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-102, AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Unit 3 (SV3) ASME Code Design Report, Rev. 0  
 SV3-MV20-Z0R-201, AP1000 Pressurizer Vogtle Unit 3 (SV3) As-Built Analysis, Rev. 0

Drawings:

APP-MV20-V2-001, AP1000 PRESSURIZER BILL OF MATERIALS AND NOTES, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V2-002, AP1000 PRESSURIZER COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V2-003, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER HEAD AND LOWER SHELL ASSEMBLY, REV. 4  
 APP-MV20-V2-004, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD AND UPPER SHELL ASSEMBLY, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V2-005, AP1000 PRESSURIZER SURGE NOZZLE RETAINING SCREEN MACHINING AND ATTACHMENT, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-001, AP1000 PRESSURIZER SURGE NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-002, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER HEAD MACHINING, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V6-003, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER SHELL AND SMALL NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 4  
 APP-MV20-V6-004, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MIDDLE SHELL MACHINING, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-005, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD SPRAY AND SAFETY RELIEF NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-006, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD AND SMALL NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2

APP-MV20-V6-007, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER SHELL MANWAY MACHINING, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-008, AP1000 PRESSURIZER ASME B&PV CODE RATING NAMEPLATE AND MOUNTING BRACKET, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-021, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY STUD, NUT & WASHER ASSEMBLIES, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-022, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY STUD DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-023, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY NUT, WASHER & INSERT PLATE SCREW DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-024, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY COVER DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-025, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY INSERT PLATE, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-026, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY GASKET, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-027, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY DIAPHRAGM, REV. 2

#### E&DCR

APP-RCS-GEF-002, E&DCR for Removal of Heat Generation Specific Transients from APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 0  
 APP-MI01-GEF-379, RVI Reconciliation of Locked Rotor Event, Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A04**

#### Procedures:

Westinghouse Electric Company (WEC) Quality Management System (QMS)-A, Rev. 7, issued on October 1, 2013  
 WEC 2-2.5-100, Competence, Awareness, and Training, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2.5-1-100, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program Procedure, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC W2-8.4-105 (WEC 2.15), Signing and Sealing by Professional Engineers, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC QA-2.11, Registered Professional Engineering Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2-8.4-102, Design Document Verification, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC 2.6. Training, Rev. 0  
 WEC 2-6.1-100, Document Control, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC2.8.4-104, Design Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 2.0  
 WEC 3.3.1, Design Reviews, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.1, Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 3  
 WEC W2-8.6-101(WEC 3.6.1), Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 0.2,  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.3, Configuration Control of Computer Programs and Systems, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.4, Software Problem Reporting and Resolution, Rev. 2  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC 3.5.13, Qualification Reports, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC2-8.6-104, Software Problem Reporting, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC2-8.6-106, Single Application Computer Programs, Rev. 0.2  
 WEC 16.2, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program, Rev. 8.0  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 3  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 4.0  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-341, AP1000 Plant Program Design Change Control, Rev. 6  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering and Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16

WEC APPP-GW-GAP-440, Work Instructions for Revising AP1000 Design Change Impacted and Affected Documents, Rev. 9

Design Specifications, Design Reports, Design Analysis and Drawings:

APP-GW-M3C-008, Containment and MSIV Compartments Piping Temperature Analysis for Design Basis Accidents, Rev. 2, approved on 12/17/2016

Design Change Process (DCP) and Engineering and Design Change Coordination (E&DCR)

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4479, Modification to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification, Class 1, Rev. 0

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4487, Modifications to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification (PXS Compartments only), Rev. 0

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4572, PRHA Load Inputs to Major Equipment (Reactor Vessel, Reactor Vessel internals, Pressurizer, Steam Generators, Reactor Coolant Pumps), Rev. 0

Corrective Action Reports:

SNC Condition Report (CR)

10006356, WEC Calculation Assumption Discrepancy,

10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,

10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,

10354036, UFSAR Discrepancy for Number of Specimen in RVMS Capsules

SNC Condition Action Report (CAR)

260141, Track and Evaluate WEC CAPAL 100321881

269682, SNC CR 10354035

WEC Corrective Action, Prevention Action List (CAPAL)

100072674, SNC ICAP CR 10006356 WEC Calculation (APP-RCS-M3C-003) Assumption,

100321881 SNC ICAP CR 10105934 Consortium Response to CAPAL 10072674 found to be inadequate

100000382 (CAP Issue: 13-087-M041) Errors in Development of EQ Pressure and Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,

100107634, (13-148-M050), Incorrect Inputs used in AP1000 Calculations,

100296118, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - NB3600 Equation 13 Temperature for Allowables,

100100267, ES work Violates of ASME Certificate Scope and ASME B&PVC,

100297375, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - Thermal Stress Ratchet Yield Strength Calculation,

100377138, Potential ASME Code Calculation Errors (RPV and PZR),

100382797 Deficiency in ASME Calculations for AP1000,

2018-13086, RCS Cold Leg Thermal Stratification Conditions,

100382797, Apparent Cause Analysis Report

Computer Software Verification and Validation:

Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 0, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,

Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 1, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,

Indoctrination, Training and Qualification Records:

Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 2 for RPE-13225-10-2012, PE041768E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25341-09-2017, PE079967 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-25500-01-2014, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25500-06-2016, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-34347-01-2014, PE075818 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-37774-09-2015, PE080662 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-38309-01-2014, PE077066 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-42732-08-2014, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-42732-11-2017, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2019  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-43353-09-2013, PE079146 exp. 09/30/2015  
 DCP\_DCP-005662 for APP-PXS-M3C-205 Rev. 5 Training Needs Assessment & Qualification Matrix for the Fluid System & Turbine Generator Engineering Group, issued on 4/30/2014  
 DCP\_DCP\_009493 Personnel Training Records for 2011-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group, issued on 2/14/2019  
 DCP\_DCP\_0094946 System Responsibility Assignments List, May 2010-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group issued 2/19/2019  
 LTR\_NCE-13-149 (APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 5), Nuclear Component Engineering Qualification Matrix, Training Needs Assessment and Training Plan, issued on 7/18/2013  
 LTR\_PCSA-11-20(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4), Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Procedures and Control Systems Analysis (PCSA), issued on 3/3/2011  
 LTR\_SCS-16-21(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 5), Setpoints and Control System Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/25/2016,  
 LTR\_SRA-16-005(APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6) Annual Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Systems and Risk Application (SRA), issued on 6/6/2016  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_16-66 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7), Documentation of Major Reactor Component Design and Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Personnel Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/27/2016  
 LTR-PAFM-09-28, Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment, issued on 4/14/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-07-132 Qualification Matrix & Training Needs Assessment, issued on 10/12/2007.

Training Signature Logs:

APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5 signature log indicate final approval date 2/4/2014  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7 signature log indicate final approval date 7/29/2016  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 11 signature log indicate final approval date 9/26/2017  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 3/13/2014  
 APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 10/20/2016  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4 signature log indicate final approval date 2/7/2013  
 APP-RNS-M3C-020, Rev. 1 signature log indicate final approval date 7/8/2010

Calculations:

APP-MV01-Z0-101, Design Specification for AP1000 Reactor Vessel for System: Reactor Coolant System (RCS), Rev. 11  
 APP-MV01-Z0-101, Design Specification for AP1000 Reactor Vessel for System: Reactor Coolant System (RCS), Rev. 15  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-004, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel Sizing Calculation, Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-004, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel Sizing Calculation, Rev. 9  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-010, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Fracture, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-015, Detailed Analysis of Closure Head Region for AP1000 Reactor Vessel (RPV), Rev. 5

APP-MV01-Z0C-015, Detailed Analysis of Closure Head Region for AP1000 Reactor Vessel (RPV), Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-016, Detailed Analysis of the Lower Shell and Lower Head Regions for the AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV), Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-016, Detailed Analysis of the Lower Shell and Lower Head Regions for the AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV), Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Transient Groupings and Heat Transfer Coefficients, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Transient Groupings and Heat Transfer Coefficients, Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0R-101, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0R-101, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Design Report, Rev. 8  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 4  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 5  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-137, AP1000 Advanced First Core Rod Cluster Control Assembly (RCCA) Bank Withdrawal at Power, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-140, AP1000 - Advanced First Core Loss of Load / Turbine Trip Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-148, AP1000 Locked Rotor / Shaft Break Analysis to Support the Advanced First Core Analysis Project (AFCAP), Rev. 0

Drawings:

APP-MI01-V6-141, AP1000 REACTOR INTERNALS DVI FLOW DEFLECTOR, REV. 5  
 APP-MI01-V6-171, AP1000 REACTOR INTERNALS UPPER NEUTRON SHIELD PANEL, REV. 2  
 APP-MV01-V1-001, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL OUTLINE ELEVATION, REV. 9  
 APP-MV01-V1-002, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL OUTLINE PLAN, REV. 7  
 APP-MV01-V2-001, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-002, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY ELEVATION THRU OUTLET NOZZLES, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-003, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY ELEVATION THRU INLET NOZZLES, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-004, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY VESSEL DETAILS, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-005, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY HEAD PLAIN VIEW, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V2-006, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY HEAD DETAILS, REV. 7  
 APP-MV01-V2-007, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY CLOSURE HEAD DETAILS, REV. 2  
 APP-MV01-V2-008, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY DVI NOZZLE DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV01-V6-126, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL VENT PIPE, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-131, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL LATCH HOUSING PENETRATIONS, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-202, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL UPPER VESSEL MACHINING & CLADDING, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-204, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL UPPER VESSEL MACHINING, REV. 3  
 APP-RXS-V2-002, AP1000 REACTOR GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REV. 7

E&DCR

APP-RCS-GEF-002, E&DCR for Removal of Heat Generation Specific Transients from APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 0  
 APP-MI01-GEF-379, RVI Reconciliation of Locked Rotor Event, Rev. 0

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

LTR-CRA-13-34, Equipment Qualification (EQ) Containment Temperature and Pressure Profiles Applicability for the AP1000 Plant to All Locations Inside Containment, Rev. 0,  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_13-36 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5) Major Reactor Component Design Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Qualifications,  
 LTR-MRCDA-16-59, Safety Assessment of the AP1000 Reactor Vessel and Pressurizer in Response to United Kingdom (UK) Generic Design Assessment (GDA) Structural Integrity (SI05) Comments from the UK Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR),  
 LTR-SRC-16-67, Opening Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components, Rev. 0  
 LTR-SRC-16-82, Closeout Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components,  
 LTR-SRC-13-105, PD-1077 Closeout, Errors in Development of EQ Pressure & Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 LTR-PAFM-09-31, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release Letter, issued on 4/9/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-09-146, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Category A Software Problem Report, Letter No. MSE-SMT-336(84), Release of THRST Version 1.1, issued on 8/26/1994  
 LTR-NCE-16-123, Impact Assessment of UK GDA, ONR Comments on ASME Code Calculations for Section III Components (MV01, MB01, MT01, MT02, MV20, and ME02),  
 LTR-NCE-16-217, Impact Assessment of UK GDA ONR Comments on Westinghouse Operating Plants (Extent of Condition Assessment),  
 LTR-NCE-17-46, Use of ASME Code Section III Checklist,  
 WEC Internal Audit Report No. WEC-16-131, Rev. 0

**Section 1A05**

SV3-MV50-V1-015, "AP1000 Containment Vessel Penetrations List", Rev. 1  
 SV3-MV50-V1-018, "AP1000 Containment Vessel Mechanical Penetration Sleeve Rings", Rev. 6  
 SV3-MV50-V1-019, "AP1000 Containment Vessel Mechanical Penetration Sleeves Bottom Head", Rev. 2  
 SV3-1100-P0-906, "Steel Containment Vessel Mechanical Penetration Details", Rev. 1  
 SV3-1100-P0-908, "Steel Containment Vessel Mechanical Penetration Details", Rev. 1

**Section 1A06**

V-18-RT-302-0248, "Computed Radiography Examination Report," for weld SV3-SGS-PY-C02A-4," 5/15/18 (including digitized film for all shots in report)  
 V-18-RT-301-0165, "Radiography Examination Report," for weld SV3-CVS-PY-C03-1," 3/29/18 (including film for all shots in report)  
 Stone & Webster Weld Data Sheet for Weld No. SV3-CVS-PY-C03-1 (penetration sleeve to flued head)  
 MISTRAS procedure 521-RT-301, "Radiographic Examination in Accordance with ASME Section V, Article 2," Rev. 3  
 MISTRAS procedure 521-RT-302, "Radiographic Examination Using Computed Radiography in Accordance with ASME Section V, Article 2", Rev. 0



**Section 1A07**Drawings

APP-SFS-PLW-510, " SFS Auxiliary Building Room 12254 Return from Containment Area", Rev. 1

APP-SFS-PH-12R00291, "Pipe Support Drawing SFS System SFS-PH-12R0029", Rev. 0

SV3-SFS-PHK-875638, "Weld Map to Install Support SV3-SFS-PH-12R0029", Rev. 0

SV3-SFS-PHK-875639, "Weld Map to Install Support SV3-SFS-PH-12R0306", Rev. 1

APP-1020-CEX-006, "NI Lower Annulus Cylindrical Wall Embedments Index, El. 82'6" Development View (Between Walls 7 & N)", Rev. 6

Weld Data Sheets

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PLW-510-1-C, dated 8/9/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PLW-510-2-C, dated 8/7/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PLW-510-3-C, dated 5/11/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PLW-510-4, dated 9/28/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PLW-510-5, dated 10/1/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PH-12R0029-1, dated 10/8/2018

Weld Data Sheet for weld SV3-SFS-PH-12R0306-1, dated 10/5/2018

Non-Destructive Examination Reports

V-18-PT-301-2896, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 8/14/2018

V-18-PT-301-2967, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 8/18/2018

V-18-PT-301-2970, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 8/18/2018

V-18-PT-301-2314, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 6/15/2018

V-18-PT-301-3881, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 11/21/2018

V-18-PT-301-3882, "Liquid Penetrant Examination", dated 11/21/2018

V-18-RT-302-0439, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 8/19/2018

V-18-RT-302-0378, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 7/31/2018

V-18-RT-302-0440, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 8/19/2018

V-18-RT-302-0379, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 7/31/2018

V-18-RT-302-0441, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 8/19/2018

V-18-RT-302-0704, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 11/30/2018

V-18-RT-302-0705, "Computed Radiography Examination", dated 11/30/2018

**Section 1A08**

SV3-WLS-M6-001, "Piping and Instrumentation Diagram Liquid Radwaste System," Rev. 3  
Aecon Form N-5, "Certificate Holder's Data Report for Installation or Assembly of Nuclear Power Plant Components, Supports and Appurtenances," for Crane Nuclear Inc. valve SV3-WLS-PL-V055 (S/N E2267) that includes Piping Subassemblies and a Support Installation, 1/10/19

Aecon Isometric Drawing SV3-Q305-WLS-PLW-010-00, Rev. 4

Aecon Liquid Penetrant Examination Report PT-X05-014, 12/06/16

Acuren Radiographic Examination Report RT-X0510-01R1 for W1R1 (after repair), 12/8/16

Aecon Form N-5, "Certificate Holder's Data Report for Installation or Assembly of Nuclear Power Plant Components, Supports and Appurtenances," for component Crane Nuclear Inc. valve SV3-WLS-PL-V067 (S/N 19089917) that includes Piping Subassemblies and five Support Installations, 1/10/19

Aecon Isometric Drawing SV3-Q305-WLS-PLW-030-00, Rev. 2  
 Aecon Liquid Penetrant Examination Report PT-X05-007, 12/01/16  
 Acuren Radiographic Examination Report RT-X0530-02 for W2, 12/8/16

### **Section 1A09**

Construction Isometric Drawing SV3-VFS-PLW-045-R1, "Containment Air Filtration System Containment Building Room 11400 Return Line from Containment Building", Rev. 1  
 S&W Weld Data Sheet (WDS) SV3-VFS-PLW-045-6 for work package SV3-VFW-P0W-1006821, 11/5/18  
 S&W Welding Material Requisition (WMR) 423892, 2/27/19  
 Lincoln Electric Company CMTR 5460565 ES-ZBGA, Q3 Lot 1093W, 3/32" X 36" ER70S-6 Rods of SFA-5.18, 11/12/12  
 Lincoln Electric Company CMTR 7356438 ES-RBGG, Q3 Lot 1263M, 1/8' X 36" ER70S-6 Rods of SFA-5.18, 1/22/16  
 S&W Record of Welder Performance Qualification Test - ASME Section IX, Groove Weld, Welder ID/Symbol JLB2902, Test-No. 1CS-03, 10/21/18  
 S&W Record of Welder Performance Qualification Test - ASME Section IX, Groove Weld, Welder ID/Symbol JLB2902, Test-No. 1SS-02, 10/21/18

### **Section 1A10**

WEC Construction Drawing SV3-FT01-V2-539-R2, AP1000 Fuel Transfer Tube Expansion Bellows Assembly with FTT, Rev. 2  
 PCI Drawing AP1-2934, Fuel Transfer Tube Installation, Bellow, Reactor Side, Rev. 0  
 8 MN-GTAW, PCI Energy Services ASME Section IX Welding Procedure Specification, Rev. 7  
 PCI Weld Process Traveler, 914582-002, Attachment 05, FW-SV3-FTT-05 (2 pages), 01/30/19  
 Weld Material Withdrawal Slip, 3/32 dia. HT# 1243T and 1/8 dia. HT# 1332K by welders M-1856 and M-2089, 03/21/19  
 Lincoln Electric Company CMTR 7341119 ES-ZBEP, Q3 Lot 1243T, 3/32 X 18 ER309/309L Rods of SFA-5.9, 9/17/15  
 Lincoln Electric Company CMTR 8939798 ES-ZBEN, Q3 Lot 1332K, 1/8 X 18 ER309/309L Rods of SFA-5.9, 12/15/17

### **Section 1A11**

SV3-EY01-VQQ-001, Final Data Package Records Purchase Contract No. 4500430408 Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear) S. O. 811300 Vogtle 3, Rev. 3  
 SV3-EY01-VQQ-003, Final Data Package Records Purchase Contract No. 4500430408 Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear) S. O. 811300 Vogtle 3, Rev. 0  
 APP-EY01-Z0-001, Electrical Penetration Assemblies, Rev. 7.  
 APP-EY01-Z0D-010, Specification Datasheet for Class 1E Power and Control Electrical Penetration Assemblies, Rev. 2  
 Vogtle 3 & 4 - UFSAR Chapter 8 Paragraph 8.3.1.1.6, Containment Building Electrical Penetrations, Rev. 5

### **Section 1A12**

Flowserve Vendor Manual SV3-PV01-VMM-001, Report RAL-5674, "3" and Larger MOV Flex-Wedge Gate Valves," Rev. 1

Construction ISO drawing SV3-RCS-PLW-033, "Reactor Coolant System Containment Building Rooms 11303 PRHP Supply Line," Rev. 3  
 Construction ISO drawing SV3-RCS-PLW-034, "Reactor Coolant System Containment Building Rooms 11303/11500 Supply Line," Rev. 2  
 Stone and Webster, Inc. (S&W) Welding Procedure Specification (WPS) ASME Section IX, WPS1-8.8T01, Rev. 10  
 Stone and Webster, Inc Weld Data Sheet (WDS), Weld-No. SV3-RCS-PLW-034-1, 4/17/18  
 Stone and Webster, Welding Material Requisition (WMR), 423418, 2/14/19  
 Work Package SV3-RCS-P0W-800008, "Work Scope Instructions NCSP0219-7.05R11.09"

### **Section 1A13**

#### Design Specifications

APP-ME02-ZZ0-101, "Design Specification for AP1000 PRHR HX for System PXS", Rev. 13

#### Drawings

APP-ME02-V2-001, "AP1000 PRHR HX Assembly Drawing," Rev. 3  
 APP-ME02-V2-006, "AP1000 PRHR HX Lower Support Assembly," Rev. 4

#### E&DCRs

APP-ME02-GEF-077, "AP1000 PRHR HX Lower Support Modification and Base Plate to Embedment Plate Weld Attachment," Rev. 0

### **Section 1A14**

FCN SV3-GW-GCW-337, "Field Change Notice for Installation of SV3 PMS Div. B Hardware FCN-BL8.4," Rev. 0  
 FCN SV3-GW-GCW-335, "Field Change Notice for Installation of SV3 PMS Div. C Hardware FCN-BL8.4," Rev. 0  
 NMP-TR-440, "Nuclear Maintenance Apprentice Common Fundamentals Tier I Training Program, Version 7.0," 11/27/18  
 NMP-TR-441, "Nuclear Maintenance Common Task, Discipline-Specific Tier II Training Program, Version 6.0," 8/26/16  
 NMP-TR-442-004, "Nuclear Maintenance Plant Vogtle 3&4, Discipline-Specific Tier III Training Program, Version 8.3," 4/26/18  
 Bechtel Power Corporation Project Nuclear Quality Control Manual (PNQCM) Vogtle Units 3 & 4 Construction Completion Project, Rev. 0  
 Work Package SV3-PMS-JDW-1015670, "U3 Perform I&C FCN SVE-GW-GCW-335 for PMS System Div. C," Rev. 0

### **Section 1A15**

#### Design Specifications:

SV3-SS01-Z0-002, "Erection of Structural Steel, Safety Class C, Seismic Category I," Rev. 4

#### Procedures:

NCSP 03-40, "Structural Steel Erection," Rev. 04.00  
 26139-000-4MP-T81C-N3221, "Structural Steel Erection," Rev. 1

#### Drawings:

SV3-1140-SPK-891744, "SPL18 Sequence 3 Connections," Sheet 1 of 2, Rev. 0  
 SV3-1140-SPK-891744, "SPL18 Sequence 3 Connections," Sheet 2 of 2, Rev. 0  
 SV3-1140-SPK-891745, "SPL18 Sequence 4 Connections," Sheet 1 of 2, Rev. 0  
 SV3-1140-SPK-891745, "SPL18 Sequence 4 Connections," Sheet 2 of 2, Rev. 0

**Condition Report:**

50010799, "Bolt Installation for Structural Connections," 1/11/19

**Section 1A16**

**Specification**

SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-026, "Safety Related Mixing and Delivering Concrete," Rev. 7  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-027, "Safety Related Concrete Testing Services," Rev. 6

**Pour Card**

4718, U3 Containment Concrete Placement 135-3 Southeast Area 2 & 3

**Batch Tickets**

78425 (Record Testing)  
 78442 (Record Testing)

**Section 1A17**

**CB&I Weld Records:**

Weld Traveler Spreadsheet No. U3-Roof-RoofBlocks-Welds RW- (R09 Joints ID's), Repair Joint C03-G18-TF (Seq. No. 2 for VI), Sheet 2, Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler Spreadsheet No. U3-Roof-RoofBlocks-Welds RW- (R09 Joints ID's), Repair Joint C03-G18-TF (Seq. No. 3 for MT), Sheet 3, Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler Spreadsheet No. U3-Roof-RoofBlocks-Welds RW- (R14 Joints ID's), Repair Joint C01-G28-TF (Seq.No. 2 for VI), Sheet 2, Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler Spreadsheet No. U3-Roof-RoofBlocks-Welds RW- (R14 Joints ID's), Repair Joint C01-G28-TF (Seq.No. 3 for MT), Sheet 3, Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler Spreadsheet No. U3-Roof-RoofBlocks-Welds RW- (R14 Joints ID's), Repair Joint C01-G28-TF (Seq.No. 4A for weld build-up with ID of welder and electrode), Sheet 4, Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler U3-Roof-RoofBlock-H71Gussets, Weld Gusset Plates at RoofBlock/CompRing Joints, (Piece Mark G3-R01H-71 thru G3-R16H-71), Rev. 0  
 Weld Traveler U3-Roof-RoofBlock-Welds-RW, Weld Roof Block to Compression Ring Assemblies (Piece Mark G3-R01 thru G3-R16), Rev. 0

**Drawings:**

231123-000-SP-01-000301 Drawing 3, Sheet 1, "Weld Details Sheet 2 AP1000. 145' Dia Shield Building Roof WECTEC Global Project Services Inc. Southern Company (Plant Vogtle) Unit 3 & 4 Waynesboro, GA," Rev. 3  
 231123-000-SP-01-000602, Drawing 6, Sheet 2, "Weld Details Sheet 2 AP1000. 145' Dia Shield Building Roof WECTEC Global Project Services Inc. Southern Company (Plant Vogtle) Unit 3 & 4 Waynesboro, GA," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-005, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Structural Framing Plan I," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-006, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Structural Framing Plan II," Rev. 3

SV3-1278-SS-007, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Partial Structural Framing Plan A," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-008, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Partial Structural Framing Plan B," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-009, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Section A-A," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-010, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Section B-B," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-019, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Standard Structural Details II," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1278-SS-022, "Shield Building Roof Area 8 Conical Roof Standard Weld Details II," Rev. 3

E&DCRs:

APP-1208-Z0-001, "Specification for the Fabrication and Field Erection of the SC Panels and the Conical Roof Steel Structure for the AP1000 Shield Building," Rev. 2  
 APP-1278-GEF-005, "Relocation of Stiffener Plates in Conical Steel Roof Radial Beams," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-027, "Shield Building Wall, AI/TR SC portion, Concrete Placement General Notes," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-061, "Conical Roof to Tension Ring details," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-850012, "Proposal of reinforcement members for Roof Sector," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-850022, "SB Roof Plate Dimension Corrections," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-850023, "SB Roof CJP Welds," Rev. 0  
 APP-1278-GEF-850081, "Conical Roof Seal Weld Option," Rev. 0

Miscellaneous:

CB&I Observation Report 231123-QA-RP-2019-002  
 SNC CR 50011115

Procedures and Specifications:

181816-000-WS-PR-00002, "General Repair Procedure Materials and Welds for ANSI/AISC N690 Projects," Rev. 1  
 181816-000-WS-PR-45054, "Ultrasonic Examination Statically Loaded Nontubular Connection AWS D1.1 Shield All Work," Rev. 3  
 181816-000-WS-PR-45056, "Visual Inspection Procedure AWS D1.1 Shield Wall Work," Rev. 1  
 181816-000-WS-SP-45001, "General Welding Procedure Specification for AWS D1.1, AWS D1.4, AWS D1.6, and ASME Section IX Qualified WPS's," Rev. 1  
 APP-1208-Z0-001, "Specification for the Fabrication and Field Erection of the SC Panels and the Conical Roof Steel Structure for the AP1000 Shield Building," Rev. 2  
 APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 16  
 CMS-830-15-WI-04001, "Approved Marking Materials," Rev. 3  
 WPS 181816-000-WS-SP-E8018, "Welding Procedure Specification E8018 (with supporting PQRs 13408, 13849, 13857)," Rev. 2

Ultrasonic Testing Reports:

231123-003-IN-RP-U0181, Weld Identification B9-G18-TF, 12/19/18  
 231123-003-IN-RP-U0192, Weld Identification B14-G28-TF, 12/19/18  
 231123-003-IN-RP-U0253, Weld Identification B9-G18-TF, 1/21/19  
 231123-003-IN-RP-U0258, Weld Identification B12-G28-TF, 1/22/19

**Section 1A18**

Calculations:

APP-1278-CCC-003, "Enhanced Shield Building Roof Air Inlet and Tension Ring Design," Rev. 2

APP-1278-CCC-013, "Shield Building, Air Inlet and Tension Ring, Structural Acceptance of Construction Joints," Rev. 0

CB&I Weld Travelers :

231124-003-QA-TRV-AI032, "Fit-up and Weld Vertical Panel Seam," 10/4/18

231124-003-QA-TRV-AI034, "Fit-up and Weld Vertical Panel Seam," 10/4/18

231124-003-QA-TRV-AI035, "Fit-up and Weld Vertical Panel Seam," 10/4/18

231124-003-QA-TRV-AI037, "Fit-up and Weld Vertical Panel Seam," 10/4/18

231124-003-QA-TRV-AI038, "Fit-up and Weld Vertical Panel Seam," 10/4/18

Drawings:

SV3-1208-SC-107, "Shield Building Steel Wall Panels El. 100'-0" to El. 274'-0 1/8" Construction & Erection General Notes," Rev. 0

SV3-1278-SC-150, "Shield Building Air Inlet & Tension Ring Structure Steel Panels General Notes," Rev. 0

SV3-1278-SC-151, "Shield Building Air Inlet and Tension Ring Structure Steel Panels Location and Identification Rollout View," Rev. 1

SV3-1278-SC-173, "Shield Building Air Inlet and Tension Ring Structure Steel Panels Inside Face Attachments Rollout View (Sheet 3)," Rev. 0

SV3-1278-SC-174, "Shield Building Air Inlet and Tension Ring Structure Steel Panels Inside Face Attachments Rollout View (Sheet 4)," Rev. 0

SV3-1278-SCX-151, "Shield Building Air Inlet & Tension Ring Structure Steel Panels Groups," Rev. 0

231124-000-SP-01-003001 Drawing 30, Sheet 1, "Air Inlet Panel View AP1000, Air Inlet & Tension Ring WECTEC Global Project Services Inc. Southern Company (Plant Vogtle) Unit 3 & 4 - Waynesboro, GA," Rev. 3

E&DCRs

APP-1278-GEF-850027, "Air Inlet/Tension Ring APP-1278-SC-901 Detail 4 CJP Change," Rev. 0

APP-1278-GEF-850036, "Air-Inlet/Tension Ring D2L subsurface fitting tolerance," Rev. 0

APP-HA04-GEF-850013, "SB; AI/TR Panel Bulkheads & Holes," Rev. 0

Procedures and Specifications:

181816-000-WS-PR-45054, "Ultrasonic Examination Statically Loaded Nontubular Connection AWS D1.1 Shield All Work," Rev. 3

181816-000-WS-PR-45056, "Visual Inspection Procedure AWS D1.1 Shield Wall Work," Rev. 1

181816-000-WS-PR-45117, "Ultrasonic Thickness Testing Digital Measuring Devices AWS D1.1 Code Shield Wall Work," Rev. 1

181816-000-WS-SP-45001, "General Welding Procedure Specification for AWS D1.1, AWS D1.4, AWS D1.6, and ASME Section IX Qualified WPS's," Rev. 1

APP-1208-Z0-001, "Specification for the Fabrication and Field Erection of the SC Panels and the Conical Roof Steel Structure for the AP1000 Shield Building," Rev. 2

APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 16

CMS-720-03-PR-09054, "Receipt, Inspection and Release of Site Welding Material for ANSI/AISC N690 Projects," Rev. 0

CMS-720-03-PR-09154, "Site Welding Material Distribution for ANSI/AISC N690 Projects," Rev. 0

Purchase Order Number 132175-D100.SB005  
 SV3-VL52-Z0-572, "Material Specification for ASTM A572 Grade 50 for SC Shield Building," Rev. 0  
 SV4-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8  
 WPS 181816-000-WS-SP- E71T1, "Welding Procedure Specification E71T1," Rev. 1  
 WPS 181816-000-WS-SP-E8018, "Welding Procedure Specification E8018," Rev. 2

Ultrasonic Testing Reports:

231124-003-IN-RP-U0030, Weld Identification AI 38 39, 1/22/19  
 231124-003-IN-RP-U0031, Weld Identification AI 38 39, 1/22/19

**Section 1A19**

Design Specifications

SV3-1208-Z0-001, Specification for the Fabrication and Erection of the Steel Composite Panels for the AP1000 Shield Building, Rev. 0

Procedures

181816-000-WS-SP-45001, General Welding Procedure Specification for AWS D1.1, AWS D1.4 Qualified WPSs, Rev. 1  
 181816-000-WS-PR-45056, Visual Inspection Procedure AWS D1.1 Shield Wall Work, Rev.1  
 181816-WS-PR-45048, Magnetic Particle Examination Yoke/Prod, Dry, Visible Particles AWS D1.1 Code Shield Wall Work, Rev. 2  
 181816-000-WS-PR-45054, Ultrasonic Examination of Statically Loaded Nontubular Connections - AWS D1.1 Shield Building Work. Rev. 3

Welding Procedure Specification

181816-000-WS-SP-E71T1, Shield Wall, Rev. 1  
 PQR 13404  
 PQR 13869  
 PQR 13863

Drawings

2311222-000-SP-01-000102, General Notes Welding, Rev. 0  
 231122-000-SP-01-000201, Weld Details Vert & Horiz, Rev. 2  
 231122-000-SP-01-000202, Weld Details, Rev. 0  
 231122-000-SP-01-000204, Field Weld Seam, Fit-up Panel Face Offset, Rev. 1  
 231122-003-SP-01-P01701, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P01801, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P01901, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P02001, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P03701, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P03801, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P03901, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0  
 231122-003-SP-01-P04001, Process Control Drawing, Rev. 0

Weld Traveler Documents

231122-003-QA-TRV-11022, Weld Vertical Seams for Panels 1112B & 1112C I/O  
 231122-003-QA-TRV-11023, Weld Vertical Seams for Panels 1112C & 1112D I/O  
 Welding Material Authorization Release Report

WMARR SB-34, Filler Metal Class: E8018-C1, ID: Q3 Lot# 1332S

Nondestructive Examination Reports (NDEs)

Ultrasonic Testing Report 231122-003-IN-RP-U0445, Weld 1112B/1112C

Ultrasonic Testing Report 231122-003-IN-RP-U0465, Weld 1112B/1112C

Ultrasonic Testing Report 231122-003-IN-RP-U0441, Weld 1112C/1112D

Ultrasonic Testing Report 231122-003-IN-RP-U0444, Weld 1112C/1112D

Magnetic Particle Examination Report 231122-003-IN-RP-M0420, Weld 1112B/1112C

Magnetic Particle Examination Report 231122-003-IN-RP-M0427, Weld 1112B/1112C

Magnetic Particle Examination Report 231122-003-IN-RP-M0421, Weld 1112C/1112D

Magnetic Particle Examination Report 231122-003-IN-RP-M0425, Weld 1112C/1112D

## **Section 1A20**

Design Specifications

SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8.

SV3-CC01-Z0-026, "Safety Related Mixing and Delivering Concrete," Rev. 7.

SV3-CC01-Z0-027, "Safety Related Concrete Testing Services," Rev. 6.

Pour Card

4554, Concrete Placement U3 Aux. Building Area 2 Wall Placement #128 on L-Line from 117'-6" to 135'-3"

Batch Tickets

51291

51302

51295

51303

## **Section 1A21**

Design Specification

SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8

Drawings

SV3-1251-CR-205, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete reinforcement Floor EL. 135-3 Plan," Rev. 3

SV3-1250-CR-195, "Auxiliary Building Areas 1 & 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor EL. 135-3 Sections," Rev. 3

SV3-1252-CR-235, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor EL. 135-3 Details," Rev. 2

SV3-1252-CR-215, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor EL. 135-3 Details," Rev. 3

Condition Reports

50014026, Licensing Impact on E&DCR APP-1252-GEF-016

70000177, Drain Hub Reinforcement Interference

70000178, Bent Precast Panels Stirrups

Engineering & Design Coordination Report



SV0-CR01-GEF-001196, "Aux Building Area 2 Elevation 135'-3" Drain Hub Interference with Reinforcement Dowel SP41," Rev. 0  
 APP-CE01-GEF-850269, "Plate Anchorage/ Rebar Modification Top of Wall K El. 135'-3"," Rev. 0  
 APP-1252-GEF-016, "Auxiliary Building Floor El. 135'-3" Are 2 Concrete Structural Drawings Rev. Details," Rev. 0  
 APP-CR01-GEF-850531, "Reinforcement at Wall 9.2," Rev. 0  
 APP-CC01-GEF-850087, "Floor Section Cuts in Area 2 at EL. 135'-3"," Rev. 0

## Section 1A22

### Calibration records:

Air content testing apparatus 2222, due 2/28/19  
 Mallet 3817, due 8/28/19  
 Scale 4434, due 10/5/19  
 Scale 4597, due 10/9/19  
 Slump testing apparatus 3137, due 8/15/19  
 Tamping rod 2919, due 8/27/19  
 Tamping rod and strike-off bar 2222, due 2/28/19  
 Thermometer 4723, due 6/12/19

### Concrete Records:

2019VEGP8117, "Report of Concrete Compression Test Results," 3/26/29  
 2019VEGP8118, "Report of Concrete Compression Test Results," 3/26/29  
 2019VEGP8119, "Report of Concrete Compression Test Results," 3/26/29  
 Concrete Placement/Order Pour Card, Pour Number 4715, "Unit 3 Aux Bldg. Slab Placement SP-41 Elev. 135'3"," 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78385, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78386, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78387, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78388, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78389, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78390, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78391, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78392, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78393, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78394, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78395, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78396, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78397, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78398, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78399, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78400, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78401, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78402, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78403, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78404, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78405, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78407, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78408, Pour #4715, 2/23/19

Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78409, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #78410, Pour #4715, 2/23/19  
 Wood Conventional Concrete Testing Log, Pour #4715, 2/23/19

Drawings:

SV3-1252-CC-205, "Auxiliary Building Concrete Outline Area 2 Floor El. 135'-3"," Rev. 2  
 SV3-1252-CC-215, "Auxiliary Building Concrete Outline Area 2 Floor El. 135'-3" Details," Rev. 1  
 SV3-1252-CR-205, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor El. 135'-3" Plan,"  
 Rev. 3  
 SV3-1252-CR-215, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor El. 135'-3" Details  
 (Sheet 1)," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1252-CR-225, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Concrete Reinforcement Floor El. 135'-3" Details  
 (Sheet 2)," Rev. 2

Miscellaneous:

CR 50014354, U3 North Aux. Area 2 Slab SP-41 at Elev. 135'3" (Rm 12501) Foreign Material,  
 2/28/19  
 CR 70000027, U3 AB Area 2 Elev. 117'6" Floor SP-34 Concrete Slump Flow, 8/18/18  
 CR 70000188, Incorrect Stud Length on Embeds, 2/22/19  
 E&DCR SV3-CC01-GEF-000115, "Lower CJ on Wall 11 between Wall K & L from EL. 135'-3" to  
 EL. 133'-3" (ESR 50008639)," Rev. 0  
 N&D SV3-CC01-GNR-000511, "Concrete Slump Flow Out of Tolerance (ESR 50003318)," Rev.  
 0  
 N&D SV3-CE01-GNR-000352, "Incorrect Stud Length on Embeds, Aux Bldg Area 2 Elev 135'-3"  
 (ESR 50014162)," Rev. 0  
 QC IR 26139-SV3-IR-C0-00791, "Concrete Pre-Placement for Unit 3 Aux Building Area 2  
 SP41," 2/25/19  
 QC IR 26139-SV3-IR-C0-00798, "Concrete Placement for U3 Aux Building Area SP41," 2/25/19  
 Quality Inspection Plan 26139-000-2QI-Q07C-N3210, "Concrete Operations," Rev. 2  
 Work Package SV3-1250-CCW-800006, "Aux. Area 2, Elev. 135'-3" Elev., Concrete (SP-41),"  
 Rev. 0  
 Work Package SV3-1250-CRW-800006, "Aux. Area 2, Elev. 135'-3" Elev., Reinforcing (SP-41),"  
 Rev. 0

Procedures and Specifications:

APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 17  
 APP-GW-GAP-428, "Nonconformance and Disposition Report," Rev. 16  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-026, "Safety Related Mixing and Delivering Concrete," Rev. 8  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-027, "Safety Related Concrete Testing Services," Rev. 7  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8

**Section 1A23**

Drawings

SV3-1250-CR-931, "Auxiliary Building Areas 2 & 3 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 7.3 Sections  
 and Details EL. 135'-3"," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1200-CR-931, "Auxiliary Building Areas 2 & 3 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 7.3 Elevation,"  
 Rev. 10

Specifications

SV3-SS01-Z0-001, "Shop Fabrication of Structural Steel," Rev. 4  
 SV3-CR01-Z0-011, "Furnishing of Safety Related Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 4  
 SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8  
 SV3-SS01-Z0-003, "Embedment and Miscellaneous Steel," Rev. 3

#### Procedures

NCSP 03-42, "Reinforcing Steel Installation," Rev. 03.05  
 NCSP 03-40, "Structural Steel Erection," Rev. 04.00

#### Engineering and Design Coordination Reports

APP-1208-GEF-108, "Shield Building Update Area 1 & 2 Wall Connection Drawings," Rev. 0  
 APP-1208-GEF-219, "Shield Building, Wall Connection updated Details," Rev. 0  
 APP-1262-GEF-005, "Roof Area 2. Concrete Structure Drawings Rev.," Rev. 0  
 SV0-CR01-GEF-001016, "7.3-Line Intersecting Shield Building Elev. 135-3," Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A24**

##### Design Specification

SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8

##### Drawings

SV3-1200-CR-950, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5&6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 1 Elevation," Rev. 8  
 SV3-1200-CR-959, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall N Elevation," Rev. 10  
 SV3-1250-CR-950, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5&6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 1 Sections and Details," Rev. 4  
 SV3-1256-CE-960, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Embedments Wall 1 EL 135-3 North View," Rev. 2  
 SV3-1250-CR-959, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall N Sections and Details EL 153-0," Rev. 4  
 SV3-1255-CE-960, "Auxiliary Building Area 5 Embedments Wall 1 EL 135-3 North View," Rev. 0  
 SV3-1260-CR-959, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall N, Sections and Details EL. 153-0," Rev. 3  
 SV3-1255-CEX-960, "Auxiliary Building Area 5 Wall 1 Embedments Index EL. 135-3," Rev. 0  
 SV3-1256-CE-959, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Embedments Wall N Elevation 153-3 East View," Rev. 0  
 SV3-CE01-CE-001, "Standard Embedment Plates Headed Anchor (HA) Type (Sheet 1)," Rev. 6  
 SV3-CE01-CE-002, "Standard Embedment Plates Deformed Wire Anchor (DWA) Type (Sheet 1)," Rev. 7  
 SV3-1256-CEX-960, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Wall 1 Embedments Index EL.135-3 North View (Sheet 1)," Rev. 0  
 SV3-1256-CEX-980, "Auxiliary Building Area 6 Wall 1 Embedments Index EL.135-3 North View (Sheet 2)," Rev. 0

##### Inspection Report

26139-000-4MP-T81C-N3221, "1-Line Wall; Embedment Shear-Stud Bending; Bend Angle Verification and Post-Bend Weld Inspection," 3/21/19

##### Nonconformance Report

SV3-CR01-GNR-001034, "Vertical Rebar for 1-Line, 2nd Layer, EL.117-6 to 135-3," Rev. 0

#### Engineering and Design Coordination Reports

APP-1200-GEF-850071, "Optimization of Cross-ties in Wall N," Rev. 0

SV0-CR01-GEF-001101, "Wall N Vertical Construction Joints near CL 1 and CL 2," Rev. 0

APP-1200-GEF-401, "Wall N T-Heads Shear Reinforcement," Rev. 0

APP-CR01-GEF-850469, "Correction and Clarification of Wall N Reinforcement Design Drawings," Rev. 0

SV3-CC01-GEF-000124, "Wall 1 horizontal CJ below Corbel Reinforcing at EL. 155-0," Rev. 0

#### Section 1A25

SV3-1200-CCK-891674, "Wall 68 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)," Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800069, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 69" Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800078, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 78", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800083, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 83", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800093, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 93", Rev. 0,

SV3-1200-ITR-812313, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Floor of Room 12313 (SP-18A, SP-18)," Rev. 0

#### Section 1A26

SV3-1200-CCK-812351, "ITAAC Floor Thickness Verification Room 12351," Rev. 0

SV3-1200-CCK-891999, "Wall 74 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800094, "Unit 3 Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 94," Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-812352, "Unit 3 Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Floor of Room 12352 (SP-21)," Rev. 0

#### Section 1A27

SV3-1200-CCK-891674, "Wall 68 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)," Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800069, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 69", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800078, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 78, Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800083, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 83", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800093, "Non-Radiologically Control Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 93, Rev. 0

VSC32591, Density and Compressive Strength Report, dated 12/27/17

#### Section 1A28

SV3-1200-CCK-812351, "ITAAC Floor Thickness Verification Room 12351", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-CCK-891999, "Wall 74 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-800094, "Unit 3 Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 94", Rev. 0

SV3-1200-ITR-812352, "Unit 3 Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Floor of Room 12352 (SP-21)", Rev. 0

VSC40315.0, Density and Compressive Strength Report, dated 4/17/18

### Section 1A29

SV4-MV20-Z0-100, "AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System", Rev. 6

SV4-MV20-VHM-001, "AP1000 Pressurizer Technical Manual: Instructions for Receipt Inspection, Storage, and Assembly", Rev. 0

SV4-MV20-MHH-001, "Lift/Installation of Unit 4 Pressurizer", Rev. 0

### Section 1A30

WEC Form N-1 Certificate Holders Data Report for steam generator with National Board No. 132, Doosan S/N N07049-04, Doosan No. DN-3211, and N-1 stamping SV4-RCS-MB-02 with primary/secondary side hydrostatic test pressures of 3107/1482 psig, 1/31/2018  
Doosan Heavy Industries & Construction Co. Ltd. Form N-2 Certificate Holders Data Report for the steam generator parts assembly with Serial Number S/N N07049-04, Doosan No. DN-3211, 1/31/2018

WEC Carolina Energy Solutions Form N-2 Certificate Holders Data Report for weld butter build-up of RCP casing S/N 1285 suction nozzle and weld edge preparation with NDE-PT/RT/UT, and base metal weld repairs with NDE-PT, 2/26/2014

WEC Carolina Energy Solutions Form N-2 Certificate Holders Data Report for weld butter build-up of RCP casing S/N 1286 suction nozzle and weld edge preparation with NDE-PT/RT/UT, 5/13/14

Doosan Form N-5 Certificate Holders Data Report for installation inspection of welding RCP casing to SG with hydrostatic testing to occur during RCS piping system pressure test, 2/14/2018

WEC APP-MB01-Z0-101, "Design Specification for AP1000 Steam Generator for RCS", Rev. 12

WEC APP-RCS-Z0-101, Design Specification for Installation of AP1000 Reactor Coolant Pump Casing to Steam Generator Outlet Nozzle Weld, Rev. 0

WEC APP-MB01-V2-051, AP1000 Steam Generator Tubesheet Base Metal, Welding, and Machining, Rev. 6

WEC APP-MB01-V2-052, AP1000 Steam Generator Tubesheet Base Metal, Welding, and Machining, Rev. 6

WEC APP-MB01-V2-101, AP1000 Steam Generator Channel Head Assembly, Rev. 9

WEC APP-MB01-V2-102, AP1000 Steam Generator Channel Head Assembly, Rev. 8

WEC APP-MB01-V2-241, AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Schedule, Rev. 3

WEC APP-VL51-GER-001, Fracture Toughness of Pressure Boundary Steels with Higher Yield Strength, Rev. 0

WEC APP-VL51-Z0-002, Material Specification for SA-508/SA-508M Grade 3 Class 2 Forgings (Section III-NB), Rev. 4

WEC APP-VL53-Z0-011, Thermally Treated Alloy UNS N06690 (Alloy 690) Tubing for AP1000, Rev. 4

Doosan WM-APVG1000SG-104, Weld Map for Channel Head Assy, Rev. 6

Doosan WM-APVG1000SG-106, Weld Map for Final Vessel Assembly, Rev. 5

Sumitomo Metal Ind. Ltd. Steel Tube Works Heat Treatment Record-Nos. USR-K8-11 thru USR-K8-15 with attachments for U-Tube bundle Row Nos. 1 thru 17 for U-tube Bent Lot-Nos. U01 thru U07, 13 pages, 1/24/2011 thru 2/23/2011

Sumitomo Metal Ind. Ltd. Steel Tube Works General Documentation for Vogtle#4 / SG#4-A with Doc. No. Extradocs at 3 Points of Bend Portion that provides U-tube wall thickness at 45, 90, and 135 bend portions for the primary tube bundle rows 1 thru 17, 41 pages, 3/11/2011

Doosan AHTR-VOGTLE4A-SG-03 Accumulated Heat Treatment Time Record with focus on the channel head and tubesheet, 06/10/2015

Doosan 101254674-840 Pressure Test Records (8 pages) for the primary side of the SG#4A with supporting pressure gage calibration certificates and chemical analysis reports for the hydrostatic test water

Doosan 101254674-840 Pressure Test Records (15 pages) for the secondary side of the SG#4A with supporting pressure gage calibration certificates and chemical analysis reports for the hydrostatic test water

WM-APVG1000SG-104, Weld Map for Channel Head Assy, Rev. 6

WM-APVG1000SG-106, Weld Map for Final Vessel Assembly, Rev. 5

Weld-No. 109-51:

Doosan CMTR CN2011120044 for channel head-A(#4) steam generator matl I.D. S/O No. F08627 010 for Heat-Nos. 2B08528, 2C08529, 2B08530 with supporting Material Certificate N2011120044 (3 pages), January 09, 2012

Doosan Report of Magnetic Particle Examination M111130-039-001 on all machined surfaces F08627 010 channel head after heat treatment phase, Dec. 16, 2011

Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U111130-066-001 for entire volume of F08627 010 channel head after heat treatment phase and in as-machined surface condition, Dec. 16, 2011

Lenape Forged Products Corporation CMTR 5016 for SA-336 F316LN inlet safe-end S.O. No. 90120 heat code PLN2 with melter heat G15793 for tensile testing to ASTM A370, 3/31/10

Lenape Forged Productions Corp., Heat Treatment strip chart, 1-17-10

Lenape Forged Productions Corp., Liquid Penetrant Inspection Record for Mill Order 5016 and heat code PLN2, 3/27/2010

Lenape Forged Productions Corp., Ultrasonic Inspection Record for Mill Order 5016 and heat code PLN2, 3/29/2010

Universal Stainless & Alloy Products, Inc. material certification of chemical analysis mill order 0088165 and part-no. JOB#5013-5016 for square ingot with hole and heat-no. G15793, 09/18/09

Westmoreland Mechanical Testing & Research, Inc. reports 0-54128 & 0-54767 for chemical analysis and 0-55303 & 0-55304 for corrosion testing to ASTM A262 Practice E for heat-no. PLN2, March 2010

Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130628-004-001 of back groove area & temporary attachment removal areas after grinding, 6/28/2013

Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P131108-020-001 in as-machined condition, 11/12/13

Doosan Report of Radiographic Examination R131108-019-001 after final machining, 11/12/13

Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U131108-025-001 conducted from inside and outside surfaces with calibration records, 11/14/13

Weld-No. 117-51:

Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-T13-DS08, Rev. 0, Heat-No. L1427, SFA-5.14, AWS Class. ERNiCrFe-7A (KW-T690A), 2.4 mm diameter, March 18, 2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130114-006-001 on area to be buttered CVS nozzle in as-ground condition, 1/14/2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130117-069-001 on Alloy-690 buttering area after welding phase and in as-ground condition for CVS nozzle, 1/21/2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130221-034-001 on SA508 Gr. 3 Cl. 2 with Alloy-690 CVS nozzle build-up area in as-machined condition, 1/22/2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130402-036-001 on CVS nozzle as-ground condition of Alloy-690 build-up after PWHT, 4/4/2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130425-002-001 on CVS nozzle top Alloy-690 buttering weld preparation and radius machining, 4/26/2013  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U130119-002-001 conducted from Alloy-690 buttered end with calibration records, Jan/21/13

Weld-No. 118-51:

Doosan CMTR N07049-Q99-REC06-0072 for CVS nozzle #4A of SB-166 N06690 solution treated, aged and machined round bar with heat-no. SR5597 with supporting Firth Rixson Metals Ltd. CMTR K000037794 (3 pages), 13 June 2011  
 Firth Rixson Metals Ltd. Billet/Bar Inspection Report for Cast # SR5597/P127003 with Ultrasonic Test Details and Dye Penetrant Test Details both tests signed by Level II, 14/10/09  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130221-034-001 on CVS nozzle inside alloy-690 cladding area in the as-machined condition for channel head assembly, 2/22/2013  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P130402-036-001 on CVS nozzle inside alloy-690 cladding area after PWHT phase and in the as-ground condition for channel head assembly, 4/4/2013  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U130402-039-001 (13 pages) conducted after PWHT in the as-machined condition from Alloy-690 clad surface of channel head with calibration records, 4/5/13

Weld-No. 119-51:

Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-T12-DS04, Rev. 0, Heat-No. L0329, SFA-5.14, AWS Class. ERNiCrFe-7A (KW-T690A), 1.2 mm diameter, April 30, 2012  
 Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-T12-DS11, Rev. 1, Heat-No. L1616, SFA-5.14, AWS Class. ERNiCrFe-7A (KW-T690A), 2.4 mm diameter, April 16, 2014  
 Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-T12-DS57, Rev. 0, Heat-No. L1427, SFA-5.14, AWS Class. ERNiCrFe-7A (KW-T690A), 2.4 mm diameter, January 02, 2013  
 Doosan Nonconformance Report (NCR) 13100523, Rev. 4, 2013-10-22  
 Doosan Traveler VG4-NCR-13100523-W00 for weld metal repair, Rev. 0 and 1  
 Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P131108-020-001 on weld and machined areas in as-machined condition, 11/12/2013  
 Doosan Report of Radiographic Examination R131108-021-001 after final machining, 11/14/2013  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U131108-025-003 conducted from outside surface of channel head to CVS nozzle weld after completion of weld metal repair in as-machined condition with calibration records, 11/14/2013

Weld-No. 201-96A:

Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P150125-002-001 on weld preparation of primary outlet nozzle A (204) in as-machined condition, 1/28/2015

Doosan Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination P150417-002-001 after welding in the as-ground condition between primary outlet nozzle A (204) to RCP casing, 4/20/2015  
 Doosan Report of Radiographic Examination R150430-005-001 after welding of primary outlet nozzle A to RCP casing, 05/01/15  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U150417-005-001 (62 pages) conducted from outside and inside surfaces of primary outlet nozzle to RCP casing (204) after welding in the as-machined condition with calibration records, 5/8/15

Weld-No. 5101-71:

Doosan CMTR CN2010110069 for steam generator A tubesheet (#4) matl I.D. S/O No. F08624 010 for Heat-Nos. 2B07230 and 2C07229 with supporting Material Certificate N2010110069 (2 pages), 12/7/2010  
 Doosan Report of Magnetic Particle Examination M101022-088-001 on primary side machined surface of tubesheet F08624 010 after heat treatment phase, 10/25/2010  
 Doosan Report of Magnetic Particle Examination M101027-044-001 on secondary side machined surface of tubesheet F08624 010 after heat treatment phase, 11/29/2010  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U101022-034-001 on primary side machined surface of tubesheet F08624 010 after heat treatment phase, 10/25/2010  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U101027-049-001 on secondary side machined surface of tubesheet F08624 010 after heat treatment phase, 10/25/2010  
 Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-ME13-DS03, Rev. 0, Lot-No. 1302173, SFA-5.5, AWS Class. E9018M (K-9018M), 4 mm diameter, March 6, 2013  
 Kiswel Ltd, CMTR-SA13-DS52, Rev. 0, Heat-No. 146192/3/1 (KD-100) of 4 mm diameter and Lot-No. KF1308N01 Mesh 12 (EF-200H) SFA-5.23, AWS Class. F10A(P)4-EM2-M2, September 12, 2013  
 Doosan Report of Magnetic Particle Examination M131125-031-001 after back gouging phase and in as-ground condition (including arc strike removal area) of tubesheet to channel head-A weld-no. 5101-71 area, 11/27/2013  
 Doosan Report of Radiographic Examination R131209-050-001 in as-ground condition and before PWHT of tubesheet to channel head-A weld-no. 5101-71 area, 12/13/2013  
 Doosan Report of Ultrasonic Examination U140103-013-001 in as-ground condition and after PWHT of tubesheet to channel head-A weld-no. 5101-71 area with calibration records, 1/16/2014

**Section 1A31**

SV4-RCS-PLW-041, Reactor Coolant System Containment Building Rooms 11303/11304 Surge Line Spool Piece 1, Rev. 2  
 914842-010, Attachment 01- PCI Weld Process Traveler, SV4-RCS-PLW-041-1, 12/04/18  
 PCI Energy Services Welder Performance Qualification (WPQ) Record Number 14934, ASME Section IX, Groove Weld, Welder Stamp Number M2180, 10/17/17  
 PCI Visible Solvent Removable Liquid Penetrant Examination Report, NDE-914842-023, 02/20/19  
 Mistras Computed Radiography Examination Report, P-19-RT-302-0021 (2 pages), 02/22/19  
 PCI Material Request No. 17-0023, Rev. 1  
 PCI Material Request No. 17-0024, Rev. 0

**Section 1A32**

Procedures:



Westinghouse Electric Company (WEC) Quality Management System (QMS)-A, Rev. 7  
 WEC 2-2.5-100, Competence, Awareness, and Training, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2.5-1-100, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program Procedure, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC W2-8.4-105 (WEC 2.15), Signing and Sealing by Professional Engineers, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC QA-2.11, Registered Professional Engineering Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2-8.4-102, Design Document Verification, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC 2.6. Training, Rev. 0  
 WEC 2-6.1-100, Document Control, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC2.8.4-104, Design Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 2.0  
 WEC 3.3.1, Design Reviews, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.1, Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 3  
 WEC W2-8.6-101(WEC 3.6.1), Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 0.2,  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.3, Configuration Control of Computer Programs and Systems, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.4, Software Problem Reporting and Resolution, Rev. 2  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC 3.5.13, Qualification Reports, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC2-8.6-104, Software Problem Reporting, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC2-8.6-106, Single Application Computer Programs, Rev. 0.2  
 WEC 16.2, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program, Rev. 8.0  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 3  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 4.0  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-341, AP1000 Plant Program Design Change Control, Rev. 6  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering and Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16  
 WEC APPP-GW-GAP-440, Work Instructions for Revising AP1000 Design Change Impacted and Affected Documents, Rev. 9

Design Specifications, Design Reports, Design Analysis and Drawings:

APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 11  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 6  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 3  
 APP-EH20-Z0-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Immersion Heater Design Specification, Rev. 5  
 APP-EH20-Z0-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Immersion Heaters Design Specification, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-001, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Support Bracket Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-004, AP1000 Pressurizer Surge Nozzle Retaining Screen Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-007, AP1000 Pressurizer Lower Head, Support Pad, and Shell Analysis, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-008, APP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-009, APP1000 Pressurizer Surge Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-EH20-Z0C-001 AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Thermal Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-107, AP1000 Pressurizer Sizing Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-126, AP1000 Pressurizer Calculation for Asymmetric Sub-compartment Pressurization Loads, Rev. 0  
 APP-GW-M3C-008, Containment and MSIV Compartments Piping Temperature Analysis for Design Basis Accidents, Rev. 2

Design Change Process (DCP) and Engineering and Design Change Coordination (E&DCR)

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4479, Modification to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification, Class 1, Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4487, Modifications to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification (PXS Compartments only), Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4572, PRHA Load Inputs to Major Equipment (Reactor Vessel, Reactor Vessel internals, Pressurizer, Steam Generators, Reactor Coolant Pumps), Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-EH20-GEF-002, AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Min Wall, Rev..0  
 E&DCR APP-EH20-GEF-004, AP1000 Pressurizer Heater Surface Conditioning Update, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-SS30-GEF-034, AP1000 Pressurizer Supports Level D Load Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-062 Pressurizer Safety Nozzle Thermal Range Allowable Load Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR No. APP-MV20-GEF-066, AP1000 Pressurizer NQA-1 Requirements, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-067 AP1000 Pressurizer ICD and Design Specification Update, Rev. 1,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-068 AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification Update, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-072, Pressurizer Incorporation of Asymmetric Pressure Loads, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-153, Pressurizer Functional Specification Rev.s, Rev. 0,  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-154 AP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle ADS Blowdown Test, Rev. 0  
 E&DCR APP-MV20-GEF-155, AP1000 Pressurizer Support Load Evaluation, Rev. 0,.

Corrective Action Reports:SNC Condition Report (CR)

10006356, WEC Calculation Assumption Discrepancy  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10030905, Pressurizer Storage Requirement Not Being Met,

SNC Condition Action Report (CAR)

260141, Track and Evaluate WEC CAPAL 100321881,  
 269682 SNC CR 10354035

WEC Corrective Action, Prevention Action List (CAPAL)

100072674, SNC ICAP CR 10006356 WEC Calculation (APP-RCS-M3C-003) Assumption,  
 100321881 SNC ICAP CR 10105934 Consortium Response to CAPAL 10072674 found to be inadequate  
 100000382 (CAP Issue: 13-087-M041) Errors in Development of EQ Pressure and Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 100107634, (13-148-M050), Incorrect Inputs used in AP1000 Calculations,  
 100296118, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - NB3600 Equation 13 Temperature for Allowables  
 100100267, ES work Violates of ASME Certificate Scope and ASME B&PVC  
 100297375, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - Thermal Stress Ratchet Yield Strength Calculation  
 100377138, Potential ASME Code Calculation Errors (RPV and PZR)  
 100382797 Deficiency in ASME Calculations for AP1000,  
 100382797, Apparent Cause Analysis Report

Computer Software Verification and Validation:

Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 0, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,  
 Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 1, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,  
 Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-24, Rev. 0, WES\_FRAMES Version 4.1 Change Specification and Validation,

Indoctrination, Training and Qualification Records:

Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 2 for RPE-13225-10-2012, PE041768E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25341-09-2017, PE079967 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-25500-01-2014, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25500-06-2016, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2017,  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-34347-01-2014, PE075818 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-37774-09-2015, PE080662 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-38309-01-2014, PE077066 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-42732-08-2014 PE081163 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-42732-11-2017, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2019  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-43353-09-2013, PE079146 exp. 09/30/2015  
 DCP\_DCP-005662 for APP-PXS-M3C-205 Rev. 5 Training Needs Assessment & Qualification Matrix for the Fluid System & Turbine Generator Engineering Group issued on 4/30/2014  
 DCP\_DCP\_009493 Personnel Training Records for 2011-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group, issued on 2/14/2019  
 DCP\_DCP\_0094946 System Responsibility Assignments List, May 2010-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group issued 2/19/2019  
 LTR\_NCE-13-149 (APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 5), Nuclear Component Engineering Qualification Matrix, Training Needs Assessment and Training Plan, issued on 7/18/2013  
 LTR\_PCSA-11-20(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4), Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Procedures and Control Systems Analysis (PCSA), issued on 3/3/2011  
 LTR\_SCS-16-21(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 5), Setpoints and Control System Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/25/2016,  
 LTR\_SRA-16-005(APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6) Annual Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Systems and Risk Application (SRA), issued on 6/6/2016  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_16-66 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7), Documentation of Major Reactor Component Design and Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Personnel Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/27/2016  
 LTR-PAFM-09-28, Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment, issued on 4/14/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-07-132 Qualification Matrix & Training Needs Assessment, issued on 10/12/2007.

Training Signature Logs:

APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5 signature log indicate final approval date 2/4/2014  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7 signature log indicate final approval date 7/29/2016  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 11 signature log indicate final approval date 9/26/2017  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 3/13/2014  
 APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 10/20/2016  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4 signature log indicate final approval date 2/7/2013  
 APP-RNS-M3C-020, Rev. 1 signature log indicate final approval date 7/8/2010

MISCELLANEOUS:

LTR-CRA-13-34, Equipment Qualification (EQ) Containment Temperature and Pressure Profiles Applicability for the AP1000 Plant to All Locations Inside Containment, Rev. 0,  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_13-36 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5) Major Reactor Component Design Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Qualifications,  
 LTR-MRCDA-16-59, Safety Assessment of the AP1000 Reactor Vessel and Pressurizer in Response to United Kingdom (UK) Generic Design Assessment (GDA) Structural Integrity (SI05) Comments from the UK Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR),  
 LTR-SRC-16-67, Opening Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components, Rev. 0  
 LTR-SRC-16-82, Closeout Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components  
 LTR-SRC-13-105, PD-1077 Closeout, Errors in Development of EQ Pressure & Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 LTR-PAFM-09-31, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release Letter, issued on 4/9/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-08-70, Software Release Letter for WES\_FRAMES Version 4.1, issued on 4/24/2008  
 LTR-PAFM-09-146, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Category A Software Problem Report, issued on 11/19/2009  
 Letter No. MSE-SMT-336(84), Release of THRST Version 1.1, issued on 8/26/1994  
 LTR-NCE-16-123, Impact Assessment of UK GDA, ONR Comments on ASME Code Calculations for Section III Components (MV01, MB01, MT01, MT02, MV20, and ME02)  
 LTR-NCE-16-217, Impact Assessment of UK GDA ONR Comments on Westinghouse Operating Plants (Extent of Condition Assessment)  
 LTR-NCE-17-46, Use of ASME Code Section III Checklist, issued on 3/15/2017  
 WEC Internal Audit Report No. WEC-16-131, Rev. 0, issued on April 26, 2016

Calculations:

APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 4  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 6  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, AP1000 Pressurizer Design Specification for RCS System, Rev. 11  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-107, AP1000 Pressurizer Sizing Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0C-124, AP1000 Pressurizer Weight and Center of Gravity Calculation, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-007, AP1000 Pressurizer Lower Head, Support Pad, and Shell Analysis, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-008, AP1000 Pressurizer Safety Relief Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-016, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Shell and Head Analysis, Rev. 1  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-016, AP1000 Pressurizer Upper Shell and Head Analysis, Rev. 2  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 3  
 APP-MV20-Z0R-101, AP1000 Pressurizer ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-137, AP1000 Advanced First Core Rod Cluster Control Assembly (RCCA) Bank Withdrawal at Power, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-140, AP1000 - Advanced First Core Loss of Load / Turbine Trip Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-148, AP1000 Locked Rotor / Shaft Break Analysis to Support the Advanced First Core Analysis Project (AFCAP), Rev. 0

Drawings:

APP-MV20-V2-001, AP1000 PRESSURIZER BILL OF MATERIALS AND NOTES, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V2-002, AP1000 PRESSURIZER COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, REV. 3

APP-MV20-V2-003, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER HEAD AND LOWER SHELL ASSEMBLY, REV. 4  
 APP-MV20-V2-004, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD AND UPPER SHELL ASSEMBLY, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V2-005, AP1000 PRESSURIZER SURGE NOZZLE RETAINING SCREEN MACHINING AND ATTACHMENT, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-001, AP1000 PRESSURIZER SURGE NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-002, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER HEAD MACHINING, REV. 3  
 APP-MV20-V6-003, AP1000 PRESSURIZER LOWER SHELL AND SMALL NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 4  
 APP-MV20-V6-004, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MIDDLE SHELL MACHINING, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-005, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD SPRAY AND SAFETY RELIEF NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-006, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER HEAD AND SMALL NOZZLE MACHINING, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-007, AP1000 PRESSURIZER UPPER SHELL MANWAY MACHINING, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-008, AP1000 PRESSURIZER ASME B&PV CODE RATING NAMEPLATE AND MOUNTING BRACKET, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-021, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY STUD, NUT & WASHER ASSEMBLIES, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-022, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY STUD DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-023, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY NUT, WASHER & INSERT PLATE SCREW DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-024, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY COVER DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV20-V6-025, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY INSERT PLATE, REV. 1  
 APP-MV20-V6-026, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY GASKET, REV. 2  
 APP-MV20-V6-027, AP1000 PRESSURIZER MANWAY DIAPHRAGM, REV. 2

#### E&DCR

APP-RCS-GEF-002, E&DCR for Removal of Heat Generation Specific Transients from APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 0  
 APP-MI01-GEF-379, RVI Reconciliation of Locked Rotor Event, Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A33**

#### Procedures:

Westinghouse Electric Company (WEC) Quality Management System (QMS)-A, Rev. 7, issued on October 1, 2013  
 WEC 2-2.5-100, Competence, Awareness, and Training, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2.5-1-100, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program Procedure, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC W2-8.4-105 (WEC 2.15), Signing and Sealing by Professional Engineers, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC QA-2.11, Registered Professional Engineering Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 2-8.4-102, Design Document Verification, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC 2.6. Training, Rev. 0  
 WEC 2-6.1-100, Document Control, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC2.8.4-104, Design Qualification, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC 3.2.6, Design Analysis, Rev. 2.0  
 WEC 3.3.1, Design Reviews, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.1, Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 3

WEC W2-8.6-101(WEC 3.6.1), Computer Software Development Process, Rev. 0.2,  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.3, Configuration Control of Computer Programs and Systems, Rev. 2  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.4, Software Problem Reporting and Resolution, Rev. 2  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 4.1  
 WEC 6.1, Document Control, Rev. 6.0  
 WEC 3.5.13, Qualification Reports, Rev. 0.0  
 WEC NSNP 3.6.2, Validation of Computer Software, Rev. 2  
 WEC2-8.6-104, Software Problem Reporting, Rev. 1.0  
 WEC2-8.6-106, Single Application Computer Programs, Rev. 0.2  
 WEC 16.2, Westinghouse Corrective Action Program, Rev. 8.0  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 3  
 WEC 17.1, Records, Rev. 4.0  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-341, AP1000 Plant Program Design Change Control, Rev. 6  
 WEC APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering and Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16  
 WEC APPP-GW-GAP-440, Work Instructions for Revising AP1000 Design Change Impacted and Affected Documents, Rev. 9

Design Specifications, Design Reports, Design Analysis and Drawings:

APP-GW-M3C-008, Containment and MSIV Compartments Piping Temperature Analysis for Design Basis Accidents, Rev. 2, approved on 12/17/2016

Design Change Process (DCP) and Engineering and Design Change Coordination (E&DCR)

DCP APP-GW-GEE-4479, Modification to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification, Class 1, Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4487, Modifications to Pressure and Temperature Curves used for Equipment Qualification (PXS Compartments only), Rev. 0  
 DCP APP-GW-GEE-4572, PRHA Load Inputs to Major Equipment (Reactor Vessel, Reactor Vessel internals, Pressurizer, Steam Generators, Reactor Coolant Pumps), Rev. 0,

Corrective Action Reports :

SNC Condition Report (CR)

10006356, WEC Calculation Assumption Discrepancy,  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10105934, Consortium Response found to be inadequate was initiated documenting the conditions SNC reviewed WEC CAPAL 100072674,  
 10354036, UFSAR Discrepancy for Number of Specimen in RVMS Capsules

SNC Condition Action Report (CAR)

260141, Track and Evaluate WEC CAPAL 100321881  
 269682, SNC CR 10354035

WEC Corrective Action, Prevention Action List (CAPAL)

100072674, SNC ICAP CR 10006356 WEC Calculation (APP-RCS-M3C-003) Assumption,  
 100321881 SNC ICAP CR 10105934 Consortium Response to CAPAL 10072674 found to be inadequate  
 100000382 (CAP Issue: 13-087-M041) Errors in Development of EQ Pressure and Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 100107634, (13-148-M050), Incorrect Inputs used in AP1000 Calculations,

100296118, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - NB3600 Equation 13 Temperature for Allowables,  
 100100267, ES work Violates of ASME Certificate Scope and ASME B&PVC,  
 100297375, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Identified Software Error - Thermal Stress Ratchet Yield Strength Calculation,  
 100377138, Potential ASME Code Calculation Errors (RPV and PZR),  
 100382797 Deficiency in ASME Calculations for AP1000,  
 2018-13086, RCS Cold Leg Thermal Stratification Conditions,  
 100382797, Apparent Cause Analysis Report

Computer Software Verification and Validation:

Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 0, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,  
 Calculation Note Number CN-PAFM-08-119, Rev. 1, Project WESTEMS 4.5.2, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Verification and Validation,

Indoctrination, Training and Qualification Records:

Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 2 for RPE-13225-10-2012, PE041768E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25341-09-2017, PE079967 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-25500-01-2014, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-25500-06-2016, PE041224E exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-34347-01-2014, PE075818 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-37774-09-2015, PE080662 exp. 09/30/2017  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-38309-01-2014, PE077066 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-42732-08-2014, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2015  
 Form F-QA-2.11-1, Rev. 0, for RPE-42732-11-2017, PE081163 exp. 09/30/2019  
 Form F-2.11-1, Rev. 5, for RPE-43353-09-2013, PE079146 exp. 09/30/2015  
 DCP\_DCP-005662 for APP-PXS-M3C-205 Rev. 5 Training Needs Assessment & Qualification Matrix for the Fluid System & Turbine Generator Engineering Group, issued on 4/30/2014  
 DCP\_DCP\_009493 Personnel Training Records for 2011-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group, issued on 2/14/2019  
 DCP\_DCP\_0094946 System Responsibility Assignments List, May 2010-AP1000 Nuclear Systems Engineering Group issued 2/19/2019  
 LTR\_NCE-13-149 (APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 5), Nuclear Component Engineering Qualification Matrix, Training Needs Assessment and Training Plan, issued on 7/18/2013  
 LTR\_PCSA-11-20(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4), Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Procedures and Control Systems Analysis (PCSA), issued on 3/3/2011  
 LTR\_SCS-16-21(APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 5), Setpoints and Control System Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/25/2016,  
 LTR\_SRA-16-005(APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6) Annual Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment for Systems and Risk Application (SRA), issued on 6/6/2016  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_16-66 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7), Documentation of Major Reactor Component Design and Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Personnel Qualification Matrix, issued on 5/27/2016  
 LTR-PAFM-09-28, Qualification Matrix and Training Needs Assessment, issued on 4/14/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-07-132 Qualification Matrix & Training Needs Assessment, issued on 10/12/2007.

Training Signature Logs:

APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5 signature log indicate final approval date 2/4/2014  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 7 signature log indicate final approval date 7/29/2016  
 APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 11 signature log indicate final approval date 9/26/2017

APP-MV20-Z0-100, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 3/13/2014  
 APP-PXS-M3C-205, Rev. 6 signature log indicate final approval date 10/20/2016  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 4 signature log indicate final approval date 2/7/2013  
 APP-RNS-M3C-020, Rev. 1 signature log indicate final approval date 7/8/2010

Calculations:

APP-MV01-Z0-101, Design Specification for AP1000 Reactor Vessel for System: Reactor Coolant System (RCS), Rev. 11  
 APP-MV01-Z0-101, Design Specification for AP1000 Reactor Vessel for System: Reactor Coolant System (RCS), Rev. 15  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-004, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel Sizing Calculation, Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-004, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel Sizing Calculation, Rev. 9  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-010, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Fracture, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-015, Detailed Analysis of Closure Head Region for AP1000 Reactor Vessel (RPV), Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-015, Detailed Analysis of Closure Head Region for AP1000 Reactor Vessel (RPV), Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-016, Detailed Analysis of the Lower Shell and Lower Head Regions for the AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV), Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-016, Detailed Analysis of the Lower Shell and Lower Head Regions for the AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV), Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Transient Groupings and Heat Transfer Coefficients, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0C-021, AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Transient Groupings and Heat Transfer Coefficients, Rev. 7  
 APP-MV01-Z0R-101, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Design Report, Rev. 5  
 APP-MV01-Z0R-101, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Design Report, Rev. 8  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 4  
 APP-RCS-M1-001, Reactor Coolant System Design Transients, Rev. 5  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-137, AP1000 Advanced First Core Rod Cluster Control Assembly (RCCA) Bank Withdrawal at Power, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-140, AP1000 - Advanced First Core Loss of Load / Turbine Trip Analysis, Rev. 0  
 APP-SSAR-GSC-148, AP1000 Locked Rotor / Shaft Break Analysis to Support the Advanced First Core Analysis Project (AFCAP), Rev. 0  
 SV4-MV01-Z0C-001, AP1000 Reactor Vessel Vogtle Unit #4 Site Specific Deviation Notice Reconciliation, Rev. 0

Drawings:

APP-MI01-V6-141, AP1000 REACTOR INTERNALS DVI FLOW DEFLECTOR, REV. 5  
 APP-MI01-V6-171, AP1000 REACTOR INTERNALS UPPER NEUTRON SHIELD PANEL, REV. 2  
 APP-MV01-V1-001, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL OUTLINE ELEVATION, REV. 9  
 APP-MV01-V1-002, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL OUTLINE PLAN, REV. 7  
 APP-MV01-V2-001, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-002, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY ELEVATION THRU OUTLET NOZZLES, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-003, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY ELEVATION THRU INLET NOZZLES, REV. 5



APP-MV01-V2-004, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY VESSEL DETAILS, REV. 5  
 APP-MV01-V2-005, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY HEAD PLAIN VIEW, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V2-006, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY HEAD DETAILS, REV. 7  
 APP-MV01-V2-007, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY CLOSURE HEAD DETAILS, REV. 2  
 APP-MV01-V2-008, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL AND CLOSURE HEAD ASSEMBLY DVI NOZZLE DETAILS, REV. 0  
 APP-MV01-V6-126, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL VENT PIPE, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-131, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL LATCH HOUSING PENETRATIONS, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-202, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL UPPER VESSEL MACHINING & CLADDING, REV. 4  
 APP-MV01-V6-204, AP1000 REACTOR VESSEL UPPER VESSEL MACHINING, REV. 3  
 APP-RXS-V2-002, AP1000 REACTOR GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REV. 7

#### E&DCR

APP-RCS-GEF-002, E&DCR for Removal of Heat Generation Specific Transients from APP-RCS-M1-001, Rev. 0  
 APP-MI01-GEF-379, RVI Reconciliation of Locked Rotor Event, Rev. 0

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

LTR-CRA-13-34, Equipment Qualification (EQ) Containment Temperature and Pressure Profiles Applicability for the AP1000 Plant to All Locations Inside Containment, Rev. 0,  
 LTR\_MRCDA\_13-36 (APP-MV01-Z0C-021, Rev. 5) Major Reactor Component Design Analysis-II (MRCDA-II) Qualifications,  
 LTR-MRCDA-16-59, Safety Assessment of the AP1000 Reactor Vessel and Pressurizer in Response to United Kingdom (UK) Generic Design Assessment (GDA) Structural Integrity (SI05) Comments from the UK Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR),  
 LTR-SRC-16-67, Opening Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components, Rev. 0  
 LTR-SRC-16-82, Closeout Request for PI-16-20, ASME Code Section III Analysis of AP1000 Plant Components,  
 LTR-SRC-13-105, PD-1077 Closeout, Errors in Development of EQ Pressure & Temperature Profiles from AP1000 DBA Results,  
 LTR-PAFM-09-31, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Release Letter, issued on 4/9/2009  
 LTR-PAFM-09-146, WESTEMS 4.5.2 Category A Software Problem Report, Letter No. MSE-SMT-336(84), Release of THRST Version 1.1, issued on 8/26/1994  
 LTR-NCE-16-123, Impact Assessment of UK GDA, ONR Comments on ASME Code Calculations for Section III Components (MV01, MB01, MT01, MT02, MV20, and ME02),  
 LTR-NCE-16-217, Impact Assessment of UK GDA ONR Comments on Westinghouse Operating Plants (Extent of Condition Assessment),  
 LTR-NCE-17-46, Use of ASME Code Section III Checklist,  
 WEC Internal Audit Report No. WEC-16-131, Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A34**

#### WEC:

APP-MV50-Z0-001, Containment Vessel Design Specification, Rev. 8

CB&I Services :

AP1000-830-05-PR-000400, CV Dimensional Inspection Procedure for Top Head, Rev. 1  
 MS-SA-738B-2765, Material Specification for SA738 Grade B Steel Plate (T < or = 1.75"), Rev. 7  
 General Plan and Elevation Drawing 1, Sheet 1, Rev. 5  
 Fabricator-Piece Mark / Key Map Drawing 1, Sheet 3, Rev. 0  
 General Notes / List of Nozzles Drawing 2, Sheet 1, Rev. 6  
 Top and Bottom Hear Orientation Drawing 3, Sheet 1, Rev. 7  
 Top Head Stretch-Out Drawing 12, Sheet 1, Rev. 3  
 Field Edge Preps & Weld Details Drawing 13, Sheet 1, 10  
 Field NDE Map Drawing 14, Sheet 1, Rev. 12  
 Field Weld Procedure Map Drawing 34, Sheet 1, Rev. 4  
 CMS-830-15-SP-12043, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Covered Electrode (AA9018), Rev. 3  
 CMS-830-15-SP-12044, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Submerged Arc Electrode - ENi4, Rev. 1  
 CMS-830-15-SP-12045, Welding Material Specification for Submerged Arc Welding Flux - ESAB OK Flux 10.72, Rev. 3  
 CMS-830-15-SP-12046, Welding Material Testing Specification Certification for ENi4 Electrode & ESAB OK Flux 10.72, Rev. 5  
 CMS-830-15-SP-12049, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Flux Cored Electrode (Outershield 91K2-HSR), Rev. 4  
 WPS E9018M H4 R (PQRs 12676, 12677, 12749, 12750, and 13655), manual SMAW, Rev. 12, 08/31/2017  
 WPS E91TG-H4 (PQRs 12690, 12691, 12723, 12757, and 13656), Semi-automatic and machine duel shield FCAW, Rev. 16, 08/31/2017  
 WPS ENi4 / OK 10.72 (PQR 13087), Machine SAW, Rev. 8, 07/15/2015  
 Level I and II NDE Certification of Qualification ASME Section III, ID-No. 728683, Method RT Level II Recertification, 08/28/18 (Exp. 1/2019)  
 Record of Nondestructive Examination Performance (2 pages), ID-No. 728683, NDE Training & Experience, RT from 1/2007 to present  
 WPQ for welder ID-Nos.(quantity): 155, 159(3), 296(6), 375, 419(2), 447(4), 522(3), 530, 624, 725(3), 804, 924, 927, 940(2), 957(3), 0462(2), 3629(3)

JFE Steel Corporation :

H26-006, Inspection Results of Ultrasonic Testing Material Spec. SA-738 Gr. B (3 pages), Jan. 31, 2014  
 H26-024, Inspection Results of Ultrasonic Testing Material Spec. SA-738 Gr. B (3 pages), Mar. 19, 2014  
 H26-035, Inspection Results of Ultrasonic Testing Material Spec. SA-738 Gr. B (3 pages), Apr. 24, 2014

IHI Corporation :

Form N-2 Certificate Holders' Data Report for Identical Nuclear Parts, Serial-No. IN-5212 (C4-A24) and National Board-No. 3169, Serial-No. IN-5213 (C4-A25) and National Board-No. 3170, Oct. 17, 2014  
 231A101, Detail Drawing of Top Head C3/4-A1 through A32, Rev. 2  
 231A201, Detail Drawing of Top Head C3/4-B1 through B24, Rev. 1  
 231A302, Detail Drawing of Top Head C4-C1,C2 Assemblies, Rev. 0

CMTRs for Weld Filler Materials :

ESAB, 2-50056-00-0-A Rev. 2, E9018M-H4R, 1/8" dia., Heat # M902228, Lot # 2H005T01, Nuclear # NNN021, 11/03/2011  
 ESAB, 2-50057-00-0-A Rev. 2, E9018M-H4R, 5/32" dia., Heat # D75255, Lot # 4H005P03, Nuclear # NNN020, 11/03/2011  
 ESAB, 2-51478-00-0-A, E9018M-H4R, 3/32" dia., Heat # M100139, Lot # 2H116M02, Nuclear # NNN064, 10/05/2011  
 ESAB, 2-55490-00-0-NUC, ENi4, 3/32" dia., Heat-No. 093096, 09/05/14  
 ESAB, 2-55536-00-0-A, Flux 10.72, Lot-No. ME424012, 09/05/2014  
 ESAB, 2-56545-00-0-A, E9018M-H4R, 1/8" dia., Heat # 5313516702, Lot # 2C531T04, Nuclear # NNN000052, 7/15/2015  
 ESAB, 2-57929-00-0-NUC, ENi4, 3/32" dia., Heat-No. 093096, 08/04/16  
 ESAB, 2-57967-00-0-NUC, Flux 10.72, Lot-No. ME616012, 07/15/2016  
 ESAB, 2-58152-00-0-NUC, E9018M-H4R, 3/16" dia., Heat # C120921, Lot # 2H618F06, Nuclear # 000083, 9/27/2016  
 ESAB, 2-58455-00-0-A, ENi4, 3/32" dia., Heat-No. 093096, 01/12/2017  
 ESAB, 2-58485-00-0-NUC, Flux 10.72, Lot-No. ME649011, 01/12/2017  
 ESAB, 2-58634-00-0-NUC, E9018M-H4R, 3/16" dia., Heat # 75740S, Lot # 2B716F08, Nuclear # PPP001, 03/01/2017  
 Lincoln Electric Company, 6615171 ES-RAVT, E91T1-GM-H4, 1.2 mm dia., Lot-No. 1204D, 11/17/2014  
 Lincoln Electric Company, 7978299, E91T1-GM-H4, 1.2 mm dia., Lot-No. 1308H, 02/8/2017  
 Nippon Steel, RINJQ-225-6-5, ER80S-G, 0.047" dia., Heat # 2W7513(1), Dec. 11, 2012

CVTH Course TH4 Weld-No. C4-A-24 to A-25 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-9, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A24-1, ID-No. CCLK, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF253C, 3/18/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-12, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A24-2, ID-No. CCMT, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2119/MD347A, 1/30/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-10, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A25-1, ID-No. CCLL, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2913/AF2081A, 3/18/2011  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6551-13, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A25-2, ID-No. CCMU, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2121/MD342A, 1/30/2014  
 IHI Radiographic Examination Report, Record-No. RT-003-WC4-A24-1, Knuckle Plate (C4-A24), Oct. 1, 2014  
 IHI Radiographic Examination Report, Record-No. RT-003-WC4-A25-1, Knuckle Plate (C4-A25), Sep. 30, 2014  
 CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-411, Piece Mark C4-A24, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 5, 5/18/16  
 CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-412, Piece Mark C4-A25, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 5, 9/29/16  
 CB&I Traveler, U4-TH4-A24/A25, Top Head Plates C4-A24 to C4-A25, Weld TH4 Course Longitudinal Seam (24 pages), 12/20/2016  
 CB&I Report of Radiographic Examination - Nuclear, Report U4-275, Seam-No. TH4-A24/A25, Level II Evaluated, 2/15/18

CVTH Course TH4 Weld-No. C4-B-18 to B-19 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6564-18, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-B18, ID-No. CCNV, Heat/Lot-Nos. 4-8956/CW354A, 4/24/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6564-19, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-B19, ID-No. CCNW, Heat/Lot-Nos. 6-0235/CT189A, 4/24/2014

CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-437, Piece Mark C4-B18, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 5, 6/15/16  
 CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-438, Piece Mark C4-B19, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 5, 6/7/16  
 CB&I Traveler, U4-TH5-Assy-C, Top Head Plates C4-B19, C4-B18, and C4-B17, Assemble TH5 Course 3-plate Ground Assembly (54 pages), Rev. 3  
 CB&I Report of Radiographic Examination - Nuclear, Report U4-238, Seam-No. TH5-B18/B19, Level II Evaluated, 1/5/17

Girth Weld-No. TH4 to TH5 :

CB&I Traveler, U4-TH4/TH5, TH4 Course to TH5 Course, Weld TH4 to TH5 Circumferential Seam (22 pages), 1/30/2017 (Note: NDE-RT not complete)

CVTH Course TH6 plates C4-C1-1 and C4-C1-2 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-1, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-1, ID-No. CCPC, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF185A, 3/12/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-2, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-2, ID-No. CCPD, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF207A, 3/12/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-3, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C2-1, ID-No. CCPE, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2121/B2176A, 3/12/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-4, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C2-2, ID-No. CCPF, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2121/AT359A, 3/12/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-5, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-3, ID-No. CCPG, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AD332A, 3/12/2014  
 IHI Radiographic Examination Report, Record-No. RT-003-WC4-C1,2-1,2, Top Head, Sep. 4, 2014  
 CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-444, Piece Mark C4-C1, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 6, 11/28/17  
 CB&I Receiving Inspection Report - Nuclear, RIR Report-No. U4-445, Piece Mark C4-C2, Digital Thickness Measurement, Page 3 of 6, 11/28/17  
 CB&I Traveler, U4-TH6-C1/C2, TH6 Plates C4-C1 to C4-C2, Weld TH6 Long Seam (23 pages), Rev. 3

**Section 1A35**

CB&I Traveler U4-S1-E14-PAL/E14, "Lower Personnel Airlock and E14 Penetration Sleeve, Weld PAL to E14 Circumferential Seam," Rev. 0  
 CB&I Traveler U4-S1-E14-PAL/E14, "Spreadsheet (inspection hold points of weld seam repair areas at film interval nos. 9-10, 13-14, and 26-27)," 11/29/18  
 CB&I Report of Liquid Penetrant Examination - Nuclear, U4-135, Traveler Sequence 9E (arc strike area), 1/25/19  
 CB&I Report of Magnetic Particle Examination - Nuclear, U4-1163, Traveler Sequence 9B (TA outside of lower airlock), 1/25/19  
 CB&I Report of Magnetic Particle Examination - Nuclear, U4-1164, Traveler Sequence 12 (repair cavities), 1/25/19  
 CB&I Report of Radiographic Examination - Nuclear, U4-298, Seam-No. U4-S1-E14-PAL/E14 (includes three repair areas), 1/27/19

**Section 1A36**

Design and Material Specifications :

WEC APP-MV50-Z0-001, Containment Vessel Design Specification, Rev. 8  
 CB&I MS-SA-738B- 275 , Material Specification for SA738 Grade B Steel Plate (T< or = 1.75"), Rev. 7  
 CB&I CMS-830-15-SP-12043, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Covered Electrode (AA9018), Rev. 3  
 CB&I CMS-830-15-SP-12044, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Submerged Arc Electrode - ENi4, Rev. 1  
 CB&I CMS-830-15-SP-12046, Welding Material Testing Specification Certification for ENi4 Electrode & ESAB OK Flux 10.72, Rev. 5  
 CB&I CMS-830-15-SP-12049, Welding Material Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Flux Cored Electrode (Outershield 91K2-HSR), Rev. 4  
 APP-EY01-Z0-001, Electrical Penetration Assemblies, Rev. 8

CVTH Course TH4 Weld-No. C4-A-24 to -25 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-9, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A24-1, ID-No. CCLK, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF253C, 3/18/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-12, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A24-2, ID-No. CCMT, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2119/MD347A, 1/30/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6559-10, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A25-1, ID-No. CCLL, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2913/AF2081A, 3/18/2011  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6551-13, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-A25-2, ID-No. CCMU, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2121/MD342A, 1/30/2014  
 Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 2-51478-00-0-A, Lot-No. 2H116M02, Nuclear-No. NNN064, Heat/Pkg. M100139, Atom Arc 9018, E9018M-H4R, 3/32" dia., 10/05/2011  
 Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 8273002 Q3, Lot-No. 1308H, E91T1-GM-H4, 11/4/2016

CVTH Course TH4 Weld-No. C4-B-18 to -19 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6564-18, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-B18, ID-No. CCNV, Heat/Lot-Nos. 4-8956/CW354A, 4/24/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6564-19, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-B19, ID-No. CCNW, Heat/Lot-Nos. 6-0235/CT189A, 4/24/2014  
 Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 6615171 ES-RAVT Q3, Lot-No. 1204D, E91T1-GM-H4, 11/17/2014  
 ESAB, CMTR 2-57929-00-0-NUC, Heat-No. 093096, ENi4, 3/32" dia., 8/04/16  
 ESAB, CMTR 2-57967-00-0-NUC, Lot-No. ME616012, Flux 10.72, 7/15/2016

Girth Weld-No. TH4 to TH5 :

Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 7978299 Q3, Lot-No. 1308H, E91T1-GM-H4, 2/8/2017  
 ESAB, CMTR 2-58455-00-0-A, Heat-No. 093096, ENi4, 3/32" dia., 1/12/17  
 ESAB, CMTR 2-58485-00-0-NUC, Lot-No. ME649011, Flux 10.72, 1/12/17  
 Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 2-56545-00-0-A, Lot-No. 2C531T04, Nuclear-No. OOO052, Heat/Pkg. 5313516702, Atom Arc 9018, E9018M-H4R, 1/8" dia., 7/15/2015  
 Lincoln Electric Company, CMTR 2-50057-00-0-A, Lot-No. 4H005P03, Nuclear-No. NNN020, Heat/Pkg. D75255, Atom Arc 9018, E9018M-H4R, 5/32" dia., 11/03/2011

CVTH Course TH6 plates C4-C1-1 and C4-C1-2 :

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-1, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-1, ID-No. CCPC, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF185A, 3/12/2014  
 JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-2, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-2, ID-No. CCPD, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AF207A, 3/12/2014

JFE Steel Corporation West Japan Works, CMTR 6558-5, SA-738 Gr. B, Part-No. C4-C1-3, ID-No. CCPG, Heat/Lot-Nos. 5-2915/AD332A, 3/12/2014

Electrical Penetration Assemblies (EPA) :

Seo Koatsu Kogyo Co., Ltd, Test Certificate G20818-008TC, EPA 3-E11-S, Test Mark AF448, Heat-No. J9KC096, SA-350 Grade LF2, 10/18/2011

Seo Koatsu Kogyo Co., Ltd, Test Certificate G20818-013TC, EPA 3-E16-S, Test Mark AF453, Heat-No. J9KC096, SA-350 Grade LF2, 10/18/2011

Seo Koatsu Kogyo Co., Ltd, Test Certificate G20818-024TC, EPA 3-E27-S, Test Mark AF464, Heat-No. J9KC096, SA-350 Grade LF2, 10/18/2011

Seo Koatsu Kogyo Co., Ltd, Test Certificate G20818-045TC, EPA 3-E31-S, Test Mark AF436, Heat-No. J9KC096, SA-350 Grade LF2, 10/18/2011

Procedures:

NCSP 03-16, Preventative Maintenance Program, Rev. 08.01

NPP 10-01, Material Receipt, Storage, And Control, Rev. 08.01

EPA Vendor Documents:

Installation And Maintenance Manual For Penetration Assemblies For AP1000 Vogtle Nuclear Power Plant Units 3 &4, Rev. J

SV0-EY01-V0M-100, Vogtle Unit 3 & 4 Electrical Penetration Assembly Multipurpose Manual: EPA Installation And Maintenance Manual, Rev. 1

Quality Assurance Documents:

Nuclear Development Quality assurance Manual, Version 19

ASME NQA-1-1994 Edition, Quality Assurance Requirements For Nuclear Facility Applications

Drawings:

App-1100-P0-903, Steel Containment Vessel Electrical Penetrations And Hatches Summary Schedule, Rev. 4

App-1100-P0-903, Electrical Penetration Assembly Details For AP1000, Rev. 7

Corrective Action Documents:

50010721, Preventative Maintenance Electrical Penetration Assemblies Unit 4, 1/10/2019

**Section 1A37**

SV0-EY01-VHP-001, Vogtle Units 3&4 Electrical Penetration Assembly (EPA): Packaging, Shipping, and Storage Procedure, Rev. 0

APP-EY01-Z0-001, Electrical Penetration Assemblies, Rev. 7.

IPS-2413, Appendix B Requirements for Storage of Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear) Electric Penetration Assemblies, Rev. A.

SV4-EY01-VQQ-003, Final Data Package Records Purchase Contract No. 4500430408 Mirion Technologies (Conax Nuclear) S. O. 811300 Vogtle 4, Rev. 0

APP-EY01-Z0D-010, Specification Datasheet for Class 1E Power and Control Electrical Penetration Assemblies, Rev. 2

Vogtle 3 & 4 - UFSAR Chapter 8 Paragraph 8.3.1.1.6, Containment Building Electrical Penetrations, Rev. 5

**Section 1A38**

Drawings

CMT:

SV4-MT01-V2-040, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Parts Information and General Requirements, Rev. 0

W3-WLM-00-00-001, AP 1000 - Core Make-Up Tank, Rev. 2

Accumulator:

APP-MT02-V2-001, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Final Assembly, Rev. 7

N015-W4-WLM-00-00-001, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Weld Location Map, 5/6/2013

N015-W4-DWF-00-12-050, AP1000 Accumulator Tank As Built Drawing, 3/4/2013

#### Licensing Documents

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4 Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR), Rev. 6, Section 5.2.3, Reactor Coolant Pressure Boundary Material

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4 UFSAR, Rev. 6, Section 6.3.2.2.1, Core Makeup Tanks

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4 UFSAR, Rev. 6, Section 6.3.2.2.2, Accumulators

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4 UFSAR, Rev. 6, Section 3.2.2.5, Equipment Class C

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4 UFSAR, Rev. 6, Section 7.2, Approved Materials

#### Receipt Inspection Reports

CMT:

Q445-18-11227, 11/15/2018

Accumulator:

J132176-MTR-14-02108, 8/27/2014

J132176-MTR-14-02096, 8/25/2014

#### Material Records

CMT:

097 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 847, 1/8/2013

117 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 342044003, 3/30/2012

117 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 342044003, 8/4/2017

235 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 34344002, 1/9/2014

236 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 343441004, 1/9/2014

244 CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat PV136303201, 4/28/2014

1984, CMTR from Forgiatura Morandini, 7/5/2011

4271, CMTR from Forgiatura Morandini, 3/15/2011

CMTR-N096004-02, CMTR from Forgiatura A. Vienna, 10/28/2010

S15357, CMTR from voestalpine Grobblech GmbH, Heat Nos. 038545, 038810, 038817, 038818, 038819, 12/18/2012

Accumulator:

1100076, CMTR from IBF, Heat 2009/1092, 7/28/2011

10118, CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 0234002, 10/12/2011

10121, CMTR from Mangiarotti, Heat 0242002, 10/12/2011

250/2011, from Mangiarotti, Heat PV118303546, 3/2/2012

2011, from Mangiarotti, Heat 341492009, 12/11/2012

2012, from Mangiarotti, Heat 341492010, 12/11/2012

2092, from Mangiarotti, Heat 342044003, 3/30/2012

2356, from Mangiarotti, Heat 342282012, 10/1/2012

4795, CMTR from Forgiatura Morandini, Heat 01355, 3/18/2011

N015-VOGTLE-4-2 from Mangiarotti, 10/9/2013

PCQ-CMTR45, from Mangiarotti, Heat 127492, 12/14/2012

PCQ-CMTR76, from Mangiarotti, Heat 127492, 1/9/2013  
 PCQ-CMTR84, from Mangiarotti, Heat 5492003, 1/11/2013  
 PCQ-CMTR97, from Mangiarotti, Heat 847, 1/8/2013  
 WQW-11843A, from Mangiarotti, Heat 127492, 1/15/2013

#### NDE Records

##### CMT:

N021-MT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A55, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 1/21/2015  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A67, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 4/9/2015  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-12, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 6/11/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-14, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 6/27/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-37, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 5/29/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-15, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 7/8/2012  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-36, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 6/9/2012  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-63, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 5/29/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-65, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 7/10/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-36, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-57, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 1/30/2013  
 N021-MT-W3-PCF-15-12-006-9, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 6/1/2012  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A6, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 9/9/2014  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A35, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 1/21/2015  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-08, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/27/2013  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-22, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 4/16/2012  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-34, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 7/1/2015  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-29, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/26/2013  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-34, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-PT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-34-01, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-RT-NCR-1952, Radiographic Test Report, 6/27/2013  
 N021-RT-NCR-1999/02, Radiographic Test Report, 6/27/2013  
 N021-RT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A57, Radiographic Test Report, 12/18/2014  
 N021-RT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-22, Radiographic Test Report, 7/16/2012  
 N021-RT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-36, Radiographic Test Report, 7/2/2015  
 N021-RT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-36, Radiographic Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A56, Ultrasonic Test Report, 2/23/2015  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A68, Ultrasonic Test Report, 4/9/2015  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-14, Ultrasonic Test Report, 6/27/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-14, Ultrasonic Test Report, 5/15/2012  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-22, Ultrasonic Test Report, 8/19/2012  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-36, Ultrasonic Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-37, Ultrasonic Test Report, 8/28/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-63-01, Ultrasonic Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-63-02, Ultrasonic Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-65, Ultrasonic Test Report, 5/29/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-36, Ultrasonic Test Report, 7/8/2013  
 N021-UT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-57-01, Ultrasonic Test Report, 1/30/2013  
 V-19-RT-302-0093, Computed Radiography Examination Report, 2/8/2019  
 V-19-RT-302-0094, Computed Radiography Examination Report, 2/9/2019  
 V-19-RT-302-0095, Computed Radiography Examination Report, 2/8/2019  
 Radiographs from CMT B weld CW-001/2: 0-1, 1-2, 5-6, 40-41, 41-42  
 Radiographs from CMT B weld CW-002/1: 0-1, 1-2, 8-9



Radiographs from CMT B weld CW-035: 0-1, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4, 4-5, 5-6, 6-7, 7-8, 8-9, 9-10, 10-11, 11-12, 12-13, 13-14, 14-15, 15-0

Radiographs from CMT B weld CW-040: 0-1, 1-2, 2-3, 3-0

Radiographs from CMT B weld LW-013-2: 4-5, 5-6, 6-7

Radiographs from CMT B weld LW-014-3: 1-2, 2-3, 5-6

**Accumulator:**

N015-MT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-14, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/29/2012

N015-MT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-21, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 10/24/2012

N015-MT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-22, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 3/20/2012

N015-MT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-27, Magnetic Particle Test Report, 12/3/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-06, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 9/1/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-08-INT, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 7/2/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-08-EXT, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 1/31/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-20, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 4/23/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-22, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 4/26/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-00-12-006-26, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/14/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-27, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 3/5/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-12, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/24/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-14, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 2/29/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-24, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 3/20/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-37, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 3/4/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-19, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 8/10/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-21, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 10/24/2012

N015-PT-W4-PCF-10-12-006-24, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 1/18/2012

N015-RT-W4-PCF-10-12-001.12,2, Radiographic Test Report, 3/24/2012

N015-RT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-23, Radiographic Test Report, 3/22/2012

N015-RT-W4-PCF-10-12-002.38, Radiographic Test Report, 3/28/2012

N015-RT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-22, Radiographic Test Report, 11/16/2012

N015-RT-W4-PCF-10-12-022-15, Radiographic Test Report, 6/6/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-09, Ultrasonic Test Report, 2/2/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-09-R01, Ultrasonic Test Report (repair), 6/2/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-22, Liquid Penetrant Test Report, 3/20/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-38, Ultrasonic Test Report, 4/3/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-22, Ultrasonic Test Report, 10/24/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-27, Ultrasonic Test Report, 12/5/2012

N015-UT-W4-PCF-00-12-006-24THK, Ultrasonic Test Report, 12/15/2012

Radiographs from accumulator B weld CW-015-1: 0-1, 1-2, 2-3, 19-20, 21-22, 26-27

Radiographs from accumulator B weld LW-013-1: 0-1, 1-2, 2-3

Radiographs from accumulator B weld LW-013-5: 0-1, 6-7, 7-8

Radiographs from accumulator B weld NZ-012: 0-1, 1-2, 2-3, 3-0

Radiographs from accumulator B weld NZ-025: 10-11, 11-0

Radiographs from accumulator B weld NZ-036: 3-4, 4-5, 5-6, 6-7

Specifications

APP-MT02-Z0-001, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Functional Specification, Rev. 4

APP-GW-VFY-001, AP1000 Weld End Configuration for Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, and Alloy Steel Auxiliary Piping Components, Rev. 2

APP-VL51-Z0-103, Material Specification for SA-508 Grade 3 Class 1 Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Forgings for use in Non-Core Regions, Rev. 0

APP-VL51-Z0-111, Material Specification for SA-336 Grade F316LN Stainless Steel Forgings, Rev. 1  
 APP-VL51-Z0-112, Material Specification for SA-182 Grade F 316LN Forged or Rolled Alloy Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Rev. 1  
 APP-VL52-Z0-124, Material Specification for SA-240 Type 304L (UNS S30403) Stainless Steel Plate, Rev. 0  
 APP-VL52-Z0-303, Material Specification for SA-533 Type B Class 1 Carbon Steel Plate, Rev. 1  
 APP-VW40-Z0-050, AP1000 Filler Metal Specification: SFA-5.5 Low Alloy Steel Electrodes for SMAW of ASME Section III Applications, Rev. 1  
 APP-VW40-Z0-230, AP1000 Filler Metal Specification: SFA-5.23 Low alloy Steel Material for SAW of ASME Section III Applications, Rev. 1  
 APP-VW40-Z0-280, AP1000 Filler Metal Specification: SFA-5.28 Bare Low alloy Steel Filler Metal for GTAW or GMAW of ASME Section III Applications, Rev. 1  
 APP-VW30-Z0-140, AP1000 Filler Metal Specification: SFA-5.14 ERNiCrFe-7 (UNS N06052) and ERNiCrFe-7A (UNS N06054) Bare Nickel Alloy Filler Metal for GTAW, PAW, or GMAW of ASME Section III Applications, Rev. 1  
 SV4-MT01-Z0-100, Design Specification for AP1000 Core Makeup Tank for System PXS, Rev. 4  
 SV4-MT01-Z0-200, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Fabrication Specification, Rev. 0  
 SV4-MT02-Z0-101, Design Specification for AP1000 Accumulator Tank for PXS, Rev. 9

#### Quality Assurance Documents

##### CMT:

ASME Form N-1 for Core Makeup Tank, Serial Number 4598, 7/16/2015  
 ASME Form N-2 for Core Makeup Tank, Serial Number 4589, 7/15/2015  
 N021-CofC-15, Certificate of Conformance (Mangiarotti), Serial Number 4598, 7/23/2015  
 SV4-MT01-VQQ-002, SV Unit 4 CMT2 - Quality Release and Certificate of Conformance, Rev. 0  
 W3-PCF-00-12-031R, Core Make-Up Tank - Preparation of Lower Head for CMT Elongation, Fit-Up and Re-Welding, Re-Assembly of Removed Parts, Rev. 4  
 W3-PCF-10-12-001, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Intermediate Shell Preparation, Rev. 1  
 W3-PCF-10-12-002, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Lower Head Preparation, Rev. 2  
 W3-PCF-10-12-009, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Upper Head Preparation, Rev. 2

##### Accumulator:

W4-PCF-00-12-006, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Carbon Steel Nozzles Preparation, Rev. 6  
 W4-PCF-10-12-001, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Shell Preparation, Rev. 5  
 W4-PCF-10-12-002, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Lower Head Preparation, Rev. XX  
 W4-PCF-10-12-003, Work Record Correlation List (Mangiarotti), Shell and Heads Assembly, Rev. 6

#### Engineering & Design Coordination Reports (E&DCRs)

APP-MT01-GEF-023, Use of Liquid Penetrant examination in lieu of Magnetic Particle examination, Rev. 0  
 APP-MT02-GEF-046, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Plate Thickness and Weight Rev.s, Rev. 0

APP-MT02-GEF-057, Accumulator Tank Design Specification Rev.s, Rev. 0  
 APP-MT02-GEF-060, Accumulator Tank Generic Design Report and Detailed Analysis Rev.s,  
 Rev. 0  
 APP-MT02-GEF-064, Detailed Analysis of AP1000 Accumulator Tank Shipping Load Analysis  
 Rev., Rev. 0  
 APP-MT02-GEF-079, E&DCR for Modification of Accumulator Tank Storage and Installation  
 Manual, Rev. 0

#### Nonconformance and Disposition Reports

CMT:

SV0-MT01-GNR-000004, Core Make Up Tank Material Specification Issues, Rev. 0  
 SV4-MT01-GNR-000006, Core Make-Up Tank 4A & 4B film quality on weld CW-035, Rev. 0  
 Mangiarotti NCR-1368, Rev. 0  
 Mangiarotti NCR-1952, Rev. 0  
 Mangiarotti NCR-3058, Rev. 0

Accumulator:

SV4-MT02-GNR-000001, Indeterminate Quality of Vendor Supplied Material, Rev. 0  
 SV4-MT02-GNR-021, Field Deviation Report- Vogtle Unit 4 Accumulator Tank Shipping  
 Acceleration Non-Conformance, Rev. 0  
 APP-MT02-VDR-004, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Deviated Shipping Load Analysis, Rev. 0

#### Test Reports

CMT:

N021-HY-W3-PCF-00-12-004-43, Hydrostatic Test, 2/25/2015

Accumulator:

N015-HY-W4-PCF-00-12-004-31, Hydrostatic Test, 1/22/2013

#### Welding Records

CMT:

N021-TT-W3-PCF-10-12-001-36, Heat Treatment Report, 3/1/2013  
 N021-TT-W3-PCF-10-12-002-61, Heat Treatment Report, 7/2/2015  
 N021-TT-W3-PCF-10-12-009-55, Heat Treatment Report, 6/10/2015  
 N021-TT-W3-PCF-00-12-031R-A64, Heat Treatment Report, 4/9/2015  
 Welding Monitoring 14058, 5/10/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 14947, 6/9/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 14951, 5/13/2013  
 Welding Monitoring 15188, 5/19/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 15384, 7/18/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 15386, 7/18/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 15952, 8/9/2012  
 Welding Monitoring 33137, 12/4/2014

Accumulator:

N015-TT-W4-PCF-00-12-005-38, Heat Treatment Report, 3/15/2012  
 N015-TT-W4-PCF-10-12-001-31, Heat Treatment Report, 5/21/2012  
 N015-TT-W4-PCF-10-12-002-20, Heat Treatment Report, 3/19/2012  
 N015-TT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-13, Heat Treatment Report, 8/2/2012  
 N015-TT-W4-PCF-10-12-003-26, Heat Treatment Report, 11/30/2012  
 N015-TT-W4-PCF-10-12-009-19, Heat Treatment Report, 3/19/2012  
 Weld Monitoring 15027, 2/21/2012  
 Weld Monitoring 15041, 3/12/2011

Weld Monitoring 18038, 5/22/2012  
 Weld Monitoring 20575, 4/18/2012  
 Weld Monitoring 20559, 11/10/2011  
 Weld Monitoring 20882, 2/12/2011  
 Weld Monitoring 30878, 1/19/2011

Welding Procedure Specifications (WPSs) and Procedure Qualification Records (PQRs)

CMT:

W3-WPS-00-00-002, Rev. 5  
 W3-WPS-00-00-021, Rev. 2  
 Accumulator:  
 W4-WPS-00-00-004, Rev. 2  
 PQR WQ1405, 1/3/2010

Purchase Orders

CMT:

4500278950, CN 66, 7/10/2015  
 4500278950, CN 67, 7/10/2015  
 Accumulator:  
 4500273232, CN 37, 1/30/2013  
 4500273232, CN 52, 7/8/2014

Miscellaneous Documents

APP-MT02-VFX-001, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Released Document List (RDL), Rev. 11  
 APP-MT01-VFX-001, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Released Document List (RDL), Rev. 22  
 GQ-16-124, AP1000 Accumulator Tanks (ACC) Mangiarotti Subsupplier Issue Hold Tag  
 Release for Vogtle and VC Summer, 10/13/2016  
 LTR-NCE-16-140, Mangiarotti AP1000 Projects-Accumulator Tanks Sub-Supplier Engineering  
 Evaluation, 6/6/2016  
 APP-MT02-VDR-004, AP1000 Accumulator Tank Deviated Shipping Load Analysis, Rev. 0

Corrective Action Documents

ND-PI-100, New Nuclear Plant Development Corrective Action Program, Version 2.0  
 CAR 270667, NRC potential violation VCS-RT film unacceptable, 7/28/2017  
 CR 10392176, NRC potential violation VCS-RT film unacceptable, 7/28/2017  
 CR 10491047, NRC IOC 18-013, U3 PZR & PRHR Hx RT Film Deficiencies; PD with More than  
 Minor Significance, 5/8/2018  
 CR 10490570, ASME RT Film Review for Unit 3 Pressurizer and PRHR, 5/7/2018  
 IR-2018-9616, SNC CR 10490570 ASME Film Review for Unit 3 Pressurizer and PRHR, Rev. 3  
 IR-2018-9394, SNC CR 10484710 Errored Paperwork Supplied by Vendor and Series Reviews  
 at Site Led to Multiple Data Package Revisions, Rev. 0

Corrective Action Documents Generated During the Inspection

CR 50010045, Potential Film Quality Issue: Density range on CMT B, weld CW-035, 12/18/2018  
 CR 50010393, Potential Film Quality Issue: Density range on CMT 4A, Weld CW-03, 1/4/2019  
 CR 50010650, NRC-Identified: RT Film Density Code Noncompliance, 1/9/2019  
 IR-2018-21183, Potential Film Quality Issue: Density range on CMT B, weld CW-035,  
 12/18/2018  
 IR-2018-21183, Potential Film Quality Issue: Density range on CMT 4A, CW-035, 1/3/2019

**Section 1A39**

APP-PXS-M3-001, "Passive Core Cooling System, System Specification Document", Rev. 9  
 SV4-PV03-Z0D-183, "PV03 Datasheet 183", Rev. 1  
 SV4-PV03-Z0D-186, "PV03 Datasheet 186", Rev. 1  
 SV4-PV03-V2-186005, "AP1000 Nozzle Check Valve, 8" Class 1707, Weldment Assembly Drawing", Rev. 0  
 SV4-PV03-VPR-183, "Flowserve QME-1 Valve Application Report for Size 8 Class 1530 Swing Check Valve", Rev. 0  
 SV4-PV03-VPR-186, "ASME QME-1-2007 Functional Qualification Report for Enertech 8"-1707# ERV-Z Nozzle Check Valve", Rev. 0

### **Section 1A40**

APP-PXS-PLW-041, "Passive Core Cooling System Containment Building Room 11300 PRHR Return Line To SG 01", Rev. 5  
 Welding Procedure WPPS1-8.8T01 Rev. 10  
 Welding Material Requisition forms: 430226, 3/18/19; 430229 3/19/19;  
 Qualification Records for welders: ELH9123, JAS1892, JCD4541, SAC6455  
 CMTRs for Weld Filler Metal Heat Numbers 1243V and 1030C  
 APP-PV20-VMM-001, "Installation, Operation & Maintenance Manual for AP1000 PV20 Piston Operated Rotary Ball Valves", Rev. 2  
 Design Specification APP-PV20-Z0-001, "Passive Residual Heat Removal Discharge Valve, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section III, Class 1", Rev. 3

#### Weld Data Sheets

SV4-PXS-PLW-041-10  
 SV4-PXS-PLW-041-3  
 SV4-PXS-PLW-041-14

#### QADPs

SV3-PV20-VQQ-002, 4/16/18  
 SV4-PV20-VQQ-001, 12/18/17

### **Section 1A41**

#### Specifications

SV4-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8

#### Drawings

SV4-0000-C9-001, "AP1000 Concrete General Notes, Rev. 8  
 SV4-1200-CR-931, "Auxiliary Building Areas 2 & 3 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 7.3 Elevation," Rev. 8  
 SV4-1240-CR-931, "Auxiliary Building Areas 2 & 3 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 7.3 Sections & Details EL. 117-6," Rev. 6  
 SV4-1240-CR-394, "Auxiliary Building Areas 3 & 4 Concrete Reinforcement Floor EL. 117-6, 121-0 & 126-3 Details (Sheet 1)," Rev. 2  
 SV4-1230-CR-931, "Auxiliary Building Areas 2 & 3 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 7.3 Sections & Details EL. 100-0," Rev. 6  
 APP-1230-CC-931, "Auxiliary Building Concrete Outline Area 3 EL. 100-0 Sections C,D, and E," Rev. 7

APP-1232-CE-936, "Auxiliary Building Area 2 Embedments Wall 7.3 EL. 100-0 North View," Rev. 5

Procedures

APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 12  
 Engineering and Design Coordination Reports (E&DCR)  
 SV4-CR01-GEF-000311, "7.3 Line Fillet Wall/Shield Wall Interface," Rev. 0  
 SV0-CC01-GEF-000445, "Optional Construction Joints between Walls J, I, & 7.3," Rev. 0  
 SV0-CR01-GEF-000884, "7.3 Line Intersecting Shield Building Wall above EL. 100-0," Rev. 0  
 SV0-CR01-GEF-001084, "Wall 7.3 View G El. 100-0 to 117-6," Rev. 0

**Section 1A42**

Concrete Records:

Concrete Curing Record Log SV4-CA20-C0W-850005-12563, "U4 Aux Bldg CA20 Submodules 47-50 Rm 12563 Slab Placement up to El. 92 Ft 8 in," 2/25/19  
 Concrete Placement/Order Pour Card, Pour #3948, "U4 CA20 Floor Submodules 47 through 50 Rm 12563 to El. 92'-8"," 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52024, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52025, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52026, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52027, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52028, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52029, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52030, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52031, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Concrete/Grout Delivery Ticket #52032, Pour #3948, 2/19/19  
 Wood Report of Concrete Compression Test Results 2019SCC1132, Pour #3948, 3/22/19

Drawings:

SV4-1236-CC-603, "Auxiliary Building Concrete Outline Area 6 Floor El. 100'-0"," Rev. 4  
 SV4-CA20-S8-206, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 CA20 Module Floor El 92'-8" Spent Fuel Pool Bottom Reinforcement Plan View," Rev. 2  
 SV4-CA20-S8-207, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 CA20 Module Floor El 92'-8" Spent Fuel Pool Top Reinforcement Plan View,"  
 SV4-CA20-S8-253, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 CA20 Module Floor El 92'-8" Spent Fuel Pool Reinforcement Section," Rev. 1  
 SV4-CA20-S8-282, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 CA20 Module Reinforcement Floor Details Sheet 3," Rev. 2  
 SV4-CA20-S8K-891968, "FSK - CA20 RM 12563 Elev. 92'-8" Bot. Reinf. - EW Coupler and Weld Map," Rev. 2

Engineering and Design Coordination Reports:

APP-CA20-GEF-1571, "Threaded Rod Welding Provisions for Various CA20 Sub-Modules," Rev. 0  
 SV0-0000-GEF-000257, "Reinforcement Development Length Update," Rev. 0  
 SV4-CA20-GEF-000105, "U4 Aux Addition of Optional Mechanical Coupler in 12563 (ESR 50011803)," Rev. 0

Miscellaneous:

CR 50010594, "26139-000-4MP-T81C-N3213 Procedure Enhancements, 1/9/19  
 CR 50012335, "Accuracy and Completeness of QC Reports," 1/30/19  
 Quality Inspection Plan 26139-000-2QI-Q07C-N3210, "Concrete Operations," Rev. 2  
 Quality Inspection Report 26139-SV4-IR-C0-00519, "CA20 Room 12563 (Ref SV4-1236-CC-603 R/4)," 2/19/19  
 Quality Inspection Report 26139-SV4-IR-C0-00742, "N14 Aux CA20 Floor Slab Elev. 92'-8 " CA20-47 thru 50 Floor Room 12563," 2/19/19  
 Work Package SV4-CA20-C0W-850005, "92'-8 1/2" Elev CA20 Floor Slabs, CA20-47 thru 50 Floor Room 12563," Rev. 0

Nonconformance and Disposition Reports:

SV4-CA20-GNR-000265, "CA20 RM 12365 EL 92'-6" HOLES ENLARGED," Rev. 0  
 SV4-CA20-GNR-000277, "U4 CA20 Perimeter Leak Chase Weld Distortion (ESR #50005463)," Rev. 0

Procedures and Specifications:

26139-000-4MP-T81C-N3213, "Concrete Mixing and Delivery," Rev. 1  
 APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 17  
 APP-GW-GAP-428, "Nonconformance and Disposition Report," Rev. 16  
 SV4-CC01-Z0-026, "Safety Related Mixing and Delivering Concrete," Rev. 8  
 SV4-CC01-Z0-027, "Safety Related Concrete Testing Services," Rev. 7  
 SV4-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8  
 SV4-CR01-Z0-010, "Specification for Supply and Installation of Mechanical Splices for Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 6  
 SV4-CR01-Z0-011, "Furnishing of Safety Related Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 4

**Section 1A43**

Drawings

SV4-1200-CR-950, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 1 Elevation," Rev. 7  
 SV4-1230-CR-950, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 1 Sections and Details EL. 100'-0"," Rev. 7  
 SV4-1240-CR-950, "Auxiliary Building Areas 5 & 6 Concrete Reinforcement Wall 1 Sections and Details EL. 117'-6"," Rev. 5

Specifications

SV4-SS01-Z0-001, "Shop Fabrication of Structural Steel," Rev. 4  
 SV4-CR01-Z0-011, "Furnishing of Safety Related Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 4  
 SV4-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8  
 SV4-SS01-Z0-003, "Embedment and Miscellaneous Steel," Rev. 1

Procedures

NCSP 03-42, "Reinforcing Steel Installation," Rev. 03.05  
 NCSP 03-40, "Structural Steel Erection," Rev. 04.00

Engineering and Design Coordination Reports

APP-1246-GEF-850001, "Embed Needed for Support APP-WSS-PH-12R0095," Rev. 0

**Section 1A44**

SV4-1100-ITR-800001, "Unit 4 Containment Internal Structures Concrete Thickness Verification ITAAC Number: 3.3.00.02a.ii.a, 3.3.00.03a," Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A45**

SV4-1200-ITR-800082, "Non-Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 82", Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892260, "Unit 4 Wall 52 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892281, "Unit 4 Wall 54 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892382, "Unit 4 Wall 71 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A46**

SV4-1200-ITR-800087, "Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 87", Rev. 0

SV4-1200-ITR-800090, "Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 90", Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A48**

SV4-1100-ITR-800001, "Unit 4 Containment Internal Structures Concrete Thickness Verification ITAAC Number: 3.3.00.02a.ii.a, 3.3.00.03a," Rev. 0

VSC41714.0, Density and Compressive Strength Report (pour 4150)

#### **Section 1A49**

SV4-1200-ITR-800082, "Non-Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 82," Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892260, "Unit 4 Wall 52 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892281, "Unit 4 Wall 54 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

SV4-1220-CCK-892382, "Unit 4 Wall 71 Wall Thickness Verification (ITAAC)", Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A50**

SV4-1200-ITR-800087, "Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 87," Rev. 0

SV4-1200-ITR-800090, "Radiologically Controlled Auxiliary Building Concrete Thickness Verification Wall 90," Rev. 0

#### **Section 1A51**

##### Procedures :

SV0-0030-ITR-800000, "Concrete Thickness Verification ITAAC Survey via RT Tool Technique (Field survey method)," Rev. 0

SWR-1068313, "Shake Space Point View U4-1ST Bay-Wall 1 Shake Space," 3/23/19

226319-000-4MP-T81C-N3201, "Construction Survey," Rev. 4

##### Drawings:

SV4-1230-CCK-840392, "Unit 4 Auxiliary Building Walls Placements from El. 100-0" to 117-6"," Rev. 0



APP-2101-CC-004, "Turbine Building First Bay Concrete Wall Wall Elevation at Line 1.2," Rev. 3  
 APP-0030-X4-001, "Plant Grid Coordinates & Column Line Identification Plan," Rev. 1

Training Records:

SDN: 26139-000-G8C-GGG-01015, "Project ID: 26139 Vogtle 3 & 4 Project Completion Agreement"  
 SDN: 26139-000-G8C-GGG-00973, "Project ID: 26139 Vogtle 3 & 4 Project Completion Agreement"

**Section 1P01**

APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 17  
 APP-GW-GAP-428, "Nonconformance and Disposition Report," Rev. 16  
 ND-AD-002, "Nuclear Development Program Corrective Action Program," Rev. 28.1  
 ND-AD-002-025, "Issue Identification, Screening, and Dispatching," Rev. 1.1  
 ND-AD-002-026, "Corrective Action Program Processing," Rev. 4.0  
 ND-AD-002-027, "Nonconforming Items," Rev. 1.1

**Section 1P02**

Procedures

APP-GW-GAP-420, "Engineering and Design Coordination Reports," Rev. 17  
 APP-GW-GAP-428, "Nonconformance and Disposition Report," Rev. 16  
 ND-AD-002, "Nuclear Development Program Corrective Action Program," Rev. 28.1  
 ND-AD-002-025, "Issue Identification, Screening, and Dispatching," Rev. 1.1  
 ND-AD-002-026, "Corrective Action Program Processing," Rev. 4.0  
 ND-AD-002-027, "Nonconforming Items," Rev. 1.1

Condition Reports

CR70000175, Unit 3 Course 11 & 12 Concrete Placement EL 188'-6" to 208'-6", dated 2/13/19  
 CR 50004029, Rebar Out of Tolerance, dated 8/3/18  
 CR 70000073, Precast Stirrups Bent Out of Tolerance, dated 10/9/18  
 CR 70000183, Containment 135'-3" Rebar Fabrication and Installation, dated 2/19/18

Drawings

Drawing SV3-1150-CR-017, "Containment Concrete Reinforcement Drawing Plan View 1  
 Dowels CA01 and CA02," Rev. 1  
 Drawing SV4-0000-C9-002, "AP1000 Concrete General Notes," Rev. 8  
 Drawing SV4-1000-CR-005, "Nuclear Island Basemat Reinforcement Development View," Rev.  
 6  
 Drawing SV4-1208-CR-903, "Auxiliary Building Cylindrical Wall Concrete Reinforcement  
 Sections and Details Area 4 El. 100'-0" (Sheet 2)," Rev. 6  
 Drawing SV4-1208-CR-954, "Auxiliary Building Cylindrical Wall General Reinforcement South  
 Half," Rev. 4

Work Packages

Work Package SV3-1208-CCW-1013215, "Unit 3 Course 11 & 12 Concrete Placement EL 188'-  
 6" to 208'- 6"," Rev. 0

N&Ds

N&D SV3-CC01-GNR-000544, "SB Courses 11 & 12 unplanned CJ (ESR 50013469)," Rev. 0  
 N&D SV3-CR01-GNR-001037, "AB A2 Elev. 117'-6" Precast Stirrups Bent Out Of Tolerance  
 (ESR 50006720)," Rev. 0

N&D SV3-CR01-GNR-001067, "Containment Concrete Placement 135'-3" North Area 2 & 3 (ESR 50013878)," Rev. 0

N&D SV4-CR01-GNR-000447, Unit 4 RC03 Equipment Hatch Clear Cover (ESR 50004486)," Rev. 0

Miscellaneous

SV3-CC01-Z0-031, "Safety Related Placing Concrete and Reinforcing Steel," Rev. 8

E&DCR SV0-CC01-GEF-000459, "Improvements to the CC01-Z0-031 Specs," Rev. 0

**Section 1P03**

Purchase Orders (POs):

PO 132175-CE01.01, Safety Related Embeds/Anchors, Rev. 110

PO 132175-CE01.01, Safety Related Embeds/Anchors, Rev. 117

PO 132176-CE01.01, Safety Related Embeds/Anchors, Rev. 91

PO 132175-PH02.01, ASME III Section NF Pipe Supports, Rev. 0

PO 132175-PH02.01, ASME III Section NF Pipe Supports, Rev. 44

PO 132175-SS01.00, Safety Related Structural Steel and Steel Decking, Vogtle Unit 3 [Auxiliary and Containment Bldg], Rev. 33

PO 132175-SS01.00, Safety Related Structural Steel and Steel Decking, Vogtle Unit 3 [Auxiliary and Containment Bldg], Rev. 30

PO 132176-SS01.00, Safety Related Structural Steel and Steel Decking, Vogtle Unit 3 [Auxiliary and Containment Bldg], Rev. 33

PO 132176-SS01.00, Safety Related Structural Steel and Steel Decking, Vogtle Unit 3 [Auxiliary and Containment Bldg], Rev. 30

PO SNV1000578, Rev. 0

PO 132175-SH25.01-403-005-00001, Seismic Category I Cable Tray Supports, Rev. 0

PO 132175-SH25.01-403-007-00018, Seismic Category I Cable Tray Supports, Rev. 18

Condition Reports (CRs):

CR 10487759

CR 50003605

CR 50004124

CR 50004126

CR 50004151

CR 50004303

CR 50004342

CR 50005090

CR 50005092

CR 70000031

CR 50005238

CR 50005245

CR 50005927

Corrective Action Reports (CARs):

CAR 50002069

CAR 50002075

CAR 50004308

CAR 50004314

CAR 50006048

CAR 50006051  
 CAR 80000036

Technical Evaluations (TEs):

TE 1011113  
 TE 50005744  
 TE 50005746  
 TE 50006608  
 TE 50006609  
 TE 60000156

Procedures:

ND-CO-025, Procurement Conduct of Operations, Version 1  
 ND-QA-019, Vogtle 3 & 4 Supplier Qualification, Version 1.1  
 ND-QA-019-F01, Vendor Evaluation Request, Version 1.0  
 ND-SC-VNP-001, Procurement of Materials and Services for Vogtle 3&4 Construction, Version 2.0  
 ND-SC-VNP-001-001, Procurement Engineering Process for ATV Maximo, Version 2.0  
 ND-SC-VNP-001-001, Procurement Engineering Process for ATV Maximo, Version 1.0  
 NISP-EN-02, Standard Item Equivalency Process, Rev. B  
 NMP-ES-098, Interface Procedure for NISP-EN-02 "Standard Item Equivalency Process", Version 1.0  
 NMP-GM-011, Interface Procedure for NISP-EN-02 "Standard Item Equivalency Process", Version 27.0  
 SCM-002, Definitions and References, Version 13.0  
 SCM-COO-001, Supply Chain Management, Version 8.1  
 SCM-ENG-001, Development of Technical / Quality Requirements, Version 12.0  
 SCM-ENG-002, Functional Classification of Components, Parts, and Materials, Version 7.0  
 SCM-ENG-003, Functional Classification of Services , Version 5.0  
 SCM-ENG-004, Determination of 10 CFR 21 and 10 CFR 50.55(e) Applicability , Version 4.0  
 SCM-ENG-011, TQR Terms Preparation and Review , Version 5.0  
 SCM-ENG-007, Material Acceptability Determinations, Version 6  
 SCM-ENG-011, TQR Terms Preparation and Review , Version 5.0  
 SCM-ENG-007, Material Acceptability Determinations, Version 6  
 SCM-ENG-005, Determining Acceptance Methods and Receipt Inspection Requirements, Version 6  
 ND-SC-001, Procurement, Receipt, and Control of Materials and Services, Version 11  
 NDQAM, Nuclear Development Quality Assurance Manual, Rev. 19  
 26139-000-4MP-T81C-N6104, Material receiving, Rev. 2

Audits:

Final 2018 NDQA Audit Schedule, 2018 Nuclear Development Quality Assurance Audit Schedule, Rev. 3  
 Audit Report No. V2016-18, Implementation Audit of Cives Steel Company, dated April 5, 2016  
 Audit Report No. WES-2017-092-R, CES Vendor Audit Package V17- 05 for Lisega, Inc. NIAC Audit Member No. 22099, dated May 18, 2017  
 Audit Report No. WES-2018-095-R, Vendor Audit Package for Dubose NES NIAC Member Audit No. 23011, dated May 24, 2018  
 Audit Report No. WES-2018-156-R Vendor Audit Package for Paxton & Vierling Steel Company, NIAC Member Audit, dated October 25, 2018

ND-18-0624, Nuclear Development Quality Assurance Audit Report for the WEC QA and ASME Programs, SNC-ND-2018.01-WEC-Site-Corp-QA-ASME (002), dated May 1, 2018  
 ND-18-0624, Nuclear Development Quality Assurance Audit Report for the WEC QA and ASME Programs, SNC-ND-2018.01-WEC-Site-Corp-QA-ASME, dated May 1, 2018  
 ND-18-1278 SCM-ND-SC-SCM-2018, Nuclear Development Quality Assurance (NDQA) Audit Report for Supply Change Management (SCM), ND-SC-SCM-2018, dated October 3, 2018

Specifications:

APP-SS01-Z0-004, Furnishing of Steel Decking and Stay-In-Place Forms, Westinghouse Seismic Category I, Safety Class C: Nuclear Safety Related, Rev. 4  
 APP-SS01-Z0-003-ADD, Addendum to Embeds and Miscellaneous Steel Specification, Rev. 3  
 SV0-SS01-Z0-001, Shop Fabrication of Structural Steel, Rev. 1  
 SV3-G1-SX-001, AP1000 Coating of Shop Fabricated Steel Nuclear Safety Related (Safety Classification C, Seismic Category NS), Rev. 9  
 SV3-SS01-Z0-001, Shop Fabrication of Structural Steel, Westinghouse Class C, Seismic Category 1 (Nuclear Safety Related), Rev. 5  
 SV3-SS01-Z0-003-ADD, Commercial Grade Dedication Requirements for Embedment and Miscellaneous Steel, Addendum No.: SV3-SS01-Z0-003-ADD: Rev. 0  
 SV3-SS01-Z0-004, Furnishing of Steel Decking and Stay-In-Place Forms, Westinghouse Seismic Category 1, Safety Class C, (Nuclear Safety Related) , Rev. 4  
 SV4-G1-SX-001, AP1000 Coating of Shop Fabricated Steel Nuclear Safety Related (Safety Classification C, Seismic Category NS), Rev. 9  
 SV4-SS01-Z0-001, Shop Fabrication of Structural Steel, Rev. 1  
 SV3-G1-SX-001, AP1000 Coating of Shop Fabricated Steel Nuclear Safety Related (Safety Classification C, Seismic Category NS), Rev. 5  
 APP-G1-V8-001-ADD-01, Summarized Electrical Installation Specification for Seismic CAT I and Non Seismic Raceway Supports, Rev. 0

Material Receiving Reports:

26139-SV0-MRI-18-21978, 5582449: Unistructs, dated 11/2/2018  
 J132175-MRR-18-03270-PL1277, Material Receipt Report: Legacy PO 132175SS01.00, dated 9/14/2018  
 MRR-18-16498-PL-L-2176-3195, Material Receipt Report: Legacy PO 132176SS01.00, dated 10/8/2018

Miscellaneous:

132176-SS01.00-SORVD-01, Shop Fabrication of Safety Related Structural Steel and Steel Decking and Stay-In-Place Forms SORVD [ Auxiliary and Containment Bldg], Rev. 3  
 777777-PH02.01-TDL, Package Technical Document List, Rev. 86

### **3. OPERATIONAL READINESS**

#### **Section 3P01**

Procedures and Requirements:

WDI-STD-1099, "Generic AP1000 Pre-Service Inspection Procedure for Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Pipe Welds in Accordance with PDI-UT-2", Rev. 4  
 PDI-UT-2, "PDI Generic Procedure for the Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Pipe Welds", Rev. H

Isometrics:

SV3-PXS-PLW-022-ISI, Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Inservice Inspection Isometric Passive Core Cooling System Containment Building Room 11207 Common Injection Header to DVI-B, Rev. 2

SV3-PXS-PLW-025-ISI, Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Inservice Inspection Isometric Passive Core Cooling System Containment Building Rooms 11204/11207 DVI-B to Reactor Vessel, Rev. 3

UT Exam Reports:

19-000941, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-022-SW3 (0 degrees) - PXS Common Injection Header to DVI-B, 2/26/19

19-000942, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-022-SW3 (45 degrees) - PXS Common Injection Header to DVI-B, 2/27/19

19-000965, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-022-FW4 (0 degrees) - PXS Common Injection Header to DVI-B, 2/26/19

19-000966, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-022-FW4 (45 degrees) - PXS Common Injection Header to DVI-B, 2/26/19

19-000984, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-025-FW1 (0 degrees) - PXS DVI-B to Reactor Vessel, 2/26/19

19-001085, UT Report for SV3-PXS-PLW-025-FW1 (45 degrees) - PXS DVI-B to Reactor Vessel, 2/26/19

Certifications:

Sonic Systems International, Inc. (SSI) certification records for Serth, UT, Level II-PDI (Certification Date: 11/28/18, Expiration Date: 11/27/21)

WesDyne International certification records for Smith, UT, Level III-PDI (Certification Date: 11/12/18, Expiration Date: 11/10/23)

Visual Acuity record for Serth (Exam date: 11/27/18)

Visual Acuity record for Smith (Exam date: 1/09/19)

**4. OTHER INSPECTION RESULTS**

4OA5

SNC Corrective Action Documents

50010653, Not All Documents Needed For NRC To Reinspect NCV For Closure Were Closed, 01/09/2019

10451090, NRC ASME EOC Enhancement For PRHR HX And CMT ACA, 01/17/2018

10402072, AP1000 PRHR HX Tubesheet Analysis Issues, 08/25/2017

10402069, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet/Outlet Analysis Concerns, 08/25/2017

Westinghouse Corrective Action Documents

IR-2017-878

100489810, AP1000 PRHR HX Tubesheet Analysis Issues, 08/24/2017

100489811, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet/Outlet Analysis Concerns, 08/24/2017

Analyses

APP-MT01-Z0R-001, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 7

APP-MT01-Z0R-011, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet And Outlet Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 7

APP-ME02-Z0C-042, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Analysis, Rev. 6

APP-ME02-Z0R-100, AP1000 Passive Residual Heat Removal Heat Exchanger Generic Design Report, Rev. 4

APP-ME02-GEF-121, AP1000 PRHR HX, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-Z0C-064, PRHR HX Inlet Tubesheet Thermal Response To RX Trip With Safeguard Actions And Inadvertent PRHR HX Actuation using ANSYS, Rev. 0

#### Engineering & Design Coordination Reports

APP-MT01-GEF-081, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank (CMT) Inlet/Outlet Nozzle Stress Range Revision To Address CAPAL 100489811, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-GEF-121, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Calculation Note Update Using ANSYS Thermal Lag Heat Transfer Analysis, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-GEF-119, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Calculation Note Update, Rev. 1

#### Procedures

APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering And Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16  
2

#### Corrective Action Documents:

Condition Report #10180672

Condition Report #10181738

Corrective Action Report #263177

Corrective Action Report #263554

Technical Evaluation #954623

Technical Evaluation #965635

#### Nonconformance and Disposition Reports:

SV0-CE01-GNR-000031, Coupler Welds on CS Embeds from Cives Lacking N690 NDE, Rev. 0

SV3-1000-GNR-000007, Joseph Oat Embeds with PJP Lacking AISC N690 Required NDE, Rev. 0

#### SNC Corrective Action Documents

50010653, Not All Documents Needed For NRC To Reinspect NCV For Closure Were Closed, 01/09/2019

10451090, NRC ASME EOC Enhancement For PRHR HX And CMT ACA, 01/17/2018

10402072, AP1000 PRHR HX Tubesheet Analysis Issues, 08/25/2017

10402069, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet/Outlet Analysis Concerns, 08/25/2017

#### Westinghouse Corrective Action Documents

IR-2017-878

100489810, Ap1000 PRHR HX Tubesheet Analysis Issues, 08/24/2017

100489811, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet/Outlet Analysis Concerns, 08/24/2017

#### Analyses

APP-MT01-Z0R-001, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank ASME Generic Design Report, Rev. 7

APP-MT01-Z0R-011, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank Inlet And Outlet Nozzle Analysis, Rev. 7

APP-ME02-Z0C-042, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Analysis, Rev. 6

APP-ME02-Z0R-100, AP1000 Passive Residual Heat Removal Heat Exchanger Generic Design Report, Rev. 4

APP-ME02-GEF-121, AP1000 PRHR HX, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-Z0C-064, PRHR HX Inlet Tubesheet Thermal Response To RX Trip With Safeguard Actions And Inadvertent PRHR HX Actuation using ANSYS, Rev. 0

Engineering & Design Coordination Report s

APP-MT01-GEF-081, AP1000 Core Makeup Tank (CMT) Inlet/Outlet Nozzle Stress Range  
Revision To Address CAPAL 100489811, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-GEF-121, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Calculation Note Update Using ANSYS  
Thermal Lag Heat Transfer Analysis, Rev. 0

APP-ME02-GEF-119, AP1000 PRHR HX Tube Sheet Calculation Note Update, Rev. 1

Procedures

APP-GW-GAP-420, Engineering And Design Coordination Reports, Rev. 16

Corrective Action Documents:

Condition Report #10180672

Condition Report #10181738

Corrective Action Report #263177

Corrective Action Report #263554

Technical Evaluation #954623

Technical Evaluation #965635

Nonconformance and Disposition Reports:

SV0-CE01-GNR-000031, Coupler Welds on CS Embeds from Cives Lacking N690 NDE, Rev. 0

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

ACC	accumulator
ACI	American Concrete Institute
ADS	automatic depressurization system
ANI	authorized nuclear inspector
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASNT	American Society of Nondestructive Testing
ASTM	American Society of Testing and Materials
AWS	American Welding Society
CAPAL	corrective action program and learnings
CAP	corrective action program
CB&I	Chicago Bridge and Iron
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMT	core makeup tank
CMTR	certified material test report
COL	Combined License
CR	condition report
CVTH	containment vessel top head
DBA	design basis accident
DVI	direct vessel injection
E&DCR	engineering and design coordination report
EPA	electrical penetration assemblies
FCAW	flux cored arc welding
FCN	field change notices
GTAW	gas tungsten arc welding
IMC	inspection manual chapter
IQI	image quality indicator
ITAAC	Inspections, Tests, Analysis, and Acceptance Criteria
MCR	main control room
N&D	nonconformance and disposition
NCR	nonconformance report
NDE	nondestructive examination
NQA-1	ASME Nuclear Quality Assurance Program
PRHR HX	passive residual heat removal heat exchanger
PT	liquid penetrant test
PWHT	post weld heat treatment
PXS	passive core cooling system
PZR	pressurizer
QC	quality control
RCS	reactor coolant system
RPE	registered professional engineer
RPV	reactor pressure vessel
RT	radiographic test
SFS	spent fuel pool cooling system
SMAW	shielded metal arc welding
SNC	Southern Nuclear Company
SSC	structures, systems, and components
UFSAR	Updated Final Safety Analysis Report
UT	ultrasonic test



WDS	weld data sheet
WEC	Westinghouse
WMR	welding material requisition

**ITAAC INSPECTED**

<p>13</p>	<p>2.1.02.02a</p>	<p>2.a) The components identified in Table 2.1.2-1 as ASME Code Section III are designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 2.b) The piping identified in Table 2.1.2-2 as ASME Code Section III is designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.a) Pressure boundary welds in components identified in Table 2.1.2□1 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.b) Pressure boundary welds in piping identified in Table 2.1.2-2 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 4.a) The components identified in Table 2.1.2-1 as ASME Code Section III retain their pressure boundary integrity at their design pressure. 4.b) The piping identified in Table 2.1.2-2 as ASME Code Section III retains its pressure boundary integrity at its design pressure. 5.b) Each of the lines identified in</p>	<p>Inspection will be conducted of the as-built components and piping as documented in the ASME design reports. Inspection of the as-built pressure boundary welds will be performed in accordance with the ASME Code Section III. A hydrostatic test will be performed on the components and piping required by the ASME Code Section III to be hydrostatically tested. Inspection will be performed for the existence of a report verifying that the as-built piping meets the requirements for functional capability. Inspection will be performed for the existence of an LBB evaluation report or an evaluation report on the protection from dynamic effects of a pipe break. Section 3.3, Nuclear Island Buildings, contains the design descriptions and inspections, tests, analyses, and acceptance criteria for protection from the dynamic effects of pipe rupture.</p>	<p>The ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components and piping identified in Tables 2.1.2□1 and 2.1.2□2 as ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that the ASME Code Section III requirements are met for non-destructive examination of pressure boundary welds. A report exists and concludes that the results of the hydrostatic test of the components and piping identified in Table 2.1.2□1 and Table 2.1.2□2 as ASME Code Section III conform with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that each of the as-built lines identified in Table 2.1.2-2 for which functional capability is required meets the requirements for functional capability. An LBB evaluation report exists and concludes that the LBB acceptance criteria are met by the as-built RCS piping and piping materials, or a pipe break evaluation report exists and concludes that protection from the dynamic effects of a line break is provided.</p>
-----------	-------------------	---	--	---

		<p>Table 2.1.2-2 for which functional capability is required is designed to withstand combined normal and seismic design basis loads without a loss of its functional capability.</p> <p>6. Each of the as-built lines identified in Table 2.1.2-2 as designed for LBB meets the LBB criteria, or an evaluation is performed of the protection from the dynamic effects of a rupture of the line.</p>		
72	2.1.03.03	<p>3. The components identified in Table 2.1.3-1 as ASME Code Section III are designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 4. Pressure boundary welds in components identified in Table 2.1.3-1 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 5. The pressure boundary components (RV, CRDMs, and incore instrument QuickLoc assemblies) identified in Table 2.1.3-1 as ASME Code Section III retain their pressure boundary integrity at their design pressure.</p>	<p>Inspection will be conducted of the as-built components as documented in the ASME design reports. Inspection of as-built pressure boundary welds will be performed in accordance with the ASME Code Section III. A hydrostatic test will be performed on the components of the RXS required by the ASME Code Section III to be hydrostatically tested.</p>	<p>The ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components identified in Table 2.1.3-1 as ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that the ASME Code Section III requirements are met for non-destructive examination of pressure boundary welds. A report exists and concludes that the results of the hydrostatic test of the pressure boundary components (RV, CRDMs, and incore instrument QuickLoc assemblies) conform with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III.</p>

90	2.2.01.01	1. The functional arrangement of the CNS and associated systems is as described in the Design Description of this Section 2.2.1.	Inspection of the as-built system will be performed.	The as-built CNS conforms with the functional arrangement as described in the Design Description of this Section 2.2.1.
----	-----------	--	--	---

91	2.2.01.02a	<p>2.a) The components identified in Table 2.2.1-1 as ASME Code Section III are designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 2.b) The piping identified in Table 2.2.1-2 as ASME Code Section III is designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.a) Pressure boundary welds in components identified in Table 2.2.1-1 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.b) Pressure boundary welds in piping identified in Table 2.2.1-2 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 4.a) The components identified in Table 2.2.1-1 as ASME Code Section III retain their pressure boundary integrity at their design pressure. 4.b) The piping identified in Table 2.2.1-2 as ASME Code Section III retains its pressure boundary integrity at its design pressure.</p>	<p>Inspection will be conducted of the as-built components and piping as documented in the ASME design reports. Inspection of the as-built pressure boundary welds will be performed in accordance with the ASME Code Section III. i) A hydrostatic or pressure test will be performed on the components required by the ASME Code Section III to be tested. A hydrostatic or pressure test will be performed on the piping required by the ASME Code Section III to be pressure tested.</p>	<p>The ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components and piping identified in Table 2.2.1-1 and 2.2.1-2 as ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that the ASME Code Section III requirements are met for non-destructive examination of pressure boundary welds. i) A report exists and concludes that the results of the pressure test of the components identified in Table 2.2.1-1 as ASME Code Section III conform with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that the results of the pressure test of the piping identified in Table 2.2.1-2 as ASME Code Section III conform with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III.</p>
----	------------	--	--	---

96	2.2.01.04a.ii	4.a) The components identified in Table 2.2.1-1 as ASME Code Section III retain their pressure boundary integrity at their design pressure.	ii) Impact testing will be performed on the containment and pressure-retaining penetration materials in accordance with the ASME Code Section III, Subsection NE, to confirm the fracture toughness of the materials.	ii) A report exists and concludes that the containment and pressure-retaining penetration materials conform with fracture toughness requirements of the ASME Code Section III.
109	2.2.01.08	8. Containment electrical penetration assemblies are protected against currents that are greater than the continuous ratings.	An analysis for the as-built containment electrical penetration assemblies will be performed to demonstrate (1) that the maximum current of the circuits does not exceed the continuous rating of the containment electrical penetration assembly, or (2) that the circuits have redundant protection devices in series and that the redundant current protection devices are coordinated with the containment electrical penetration assembly's rated short circuit thermal capacity data and prevent current from exceeding the continuous current rating of the containment electrical penetration assembly.	Analysis exists for the as-built containment electrical penetration assemblies and concludes that the penetrations are protected against currents which are greater than their continuous ratings.

159	2.2.03.02a	<p>2.a) The components identified in Table 2.2.3-1 as ASME Code Section III are designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 2.b) The piping identified in Table 2.2.3-2 as ASME Code Section III is designed and constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.a) Pressure boundary welds in components identified in Table 2.2.3-1 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 3.b) Pressure boundary welds in piping identified in Table 2.2.3-2 as ASME Code Section III meet ASME Code Section III requirements. 4.a) The components identified in Table 2.2.3-1 as ASME Code Section III retain their pressure boundary integrity at their design pressure. 4.b) The piping identified in Table 2.2.3-2 as ASME Code Section III retains its pressure boundary integrity at its design pressure. 5.b) Each of the lines identified in Table 2.2.3-2 for</p>	<p>Inspection will be conducted of the as-built components and piping as documented in the ASME design reports. Inspection of the as-built pressure boundary welds will be performed in accordance with the ASME Code Section III. A hydrostatic test will be performed on the components and piping required by the ASME Code Section III to be hydrostatically tested. Inspection will be performed for the existence of a report verifying that the as-built piping meets the requirements for functional capability. Inspection will be performed for the existence of an LBB evaluation report or an evaluation report on the protection from dynamic effects of a pipe break. Section 3.3, Nuclear Island Buildings, contains the design descriptions and inspections, tests, analyses, and acceptance criteria for protection from the dynamic effects of pipe rupture.</p>	<p>The ASME Code Section III design reports exist for the as-built components and piping identified in Table 2.2.3-1 and 2.2.3-2 as ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that the ASME Code Section III requirements are met for non-destructive examination of pressure boundary welds. A report exists and concludes that the results of the hydrostatic test of the components and piping identified in Table 2.2.3-1 and 2.2.3-2 as ASME Code Section III conform with the requirements of the ASME Code Section III. A report exists and concludes that each of the as-built lines identified in Table 2.2.3-2 for which functional capability is required meets the requirements for functional capability. An LBB evaluation report exists and concludes that the LBB acceptance criteria are met by the as-built RCS piping and piping materials, or a pipe break evaluation report exists and concludes that protection from the dynamic effects of a line break is provided.</p>
-----	------------	---	--	--

		<p>which functional capability is required is designed to withstand combined normal and seismic design basis loads without a loss of its functional capability.</p> <p>6. Each of the as-built lines identified in Table 2.2.3-2 as designed for LBB meets the LBB criteria, or an evaluation is performed of the protection from the dynamic effects of a rupture of the line.</p>		
550	2.5.02.11	<p>11. The PMS hardware and software is developed using a planned design process which provides for specific design documentation and reviews during the following life cycle stages: a) Not used b) System definition phase c) Hardware and software development phase, consisting of hardware and software design and implementation d) System integration and test phase e) Installation phase</p>	<p>Inspection will be performed of the process used to design the hardware and software.</p>	<p>A report exists and concludes that the process defines the organizational responsibilities, activities, and configuration management controls for the following: a) Not used. b) Specification of functional requirements. c) Documentation and review of hardware and software. d) Performance of system tests and the documentation of system test results, including a response time test performed under maximum CPU loading to demonstrate that the PMS can fulfill its response time criteria. e) Performance of installation tests and inspections.</p>



760	3.3.00.02a.i.a	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	i) An inspection of the nuclear island structures will be performed. Deviations from the design due to as-built conditions will be analyzed for the design basis loads.	i.a) A report exists which reconciles deviations during construction and concludes that the as-built containment internal structures, including the critical sections, conform to the approved design and will withstand the design basis loads specified in the Design Description without loss of structural integrity or the safety-related functions.
761	3.3.00.02a.i.b	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	i) An inspection of the nuclear island structures will be performed. Deviations from the design due to as-built conditions will be analyzed for the design basis loads.	i.b) A report exists which reconciles deviations during construction and concludes that the as-built shield building structures, including the critical sections, conform to the approved design and will withstand the design basis loads specified in the Design Description without loss of structural integrity or the safety-related functions.
762	3.3.00.02a.i.c	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	i) An inspection of the nuclear island structures will be performed. Deviations from the design due to as-built conditions will be analyzed for the design basis loads.	i.c) A report exists which reconciles deviations during construction and concludes that the as-built structures in the non-radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building, including the critical sections, conform to the approved design and will withstand the design basis loads specified in the Design Description without loss of structural integrity or the safety-related functions.

763	3.3.00.02a.i.d	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	i) An inspection of the nuclear island structures will be performed. Deviations from the design due to as-built conditions will be analyzed for the design basis loads.	i.d) A report exists which reconciles deviations during construction and concludes that the as-built structures in the radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building, including the critical sections, conform to the approved design and will withstand the design basis loads specified in the Design Description without loss of structural integrity or the safety-related functions.
764	3.3.00.02a.ii.a	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	ii) An inspection of the as-built concrete thickness will be performed.	ii.a) A report exists that concludes that the containment internal structures as-built concrete thicknesses conform to the building sections defined in Table 3.3-1.
766	3.3.00.02a.ii.c	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	ii) An inspection of the as-built concrete thickness will be performed.	ii.c) A report exists that concludes that as-built concrete thicknesses of the non-radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building sections conform to the building sections defined in Table 3.3-1.

767	3.3.00.02a.ii.d	2.a) The nuclear island structures, including the critical sections listed in Table 3.3-7, are seismic Category I and are designed and constructed to withstand design basis loads as specified in the Design Description, without loss of structural integrity and the safety-related functions.	ii) An inspection of the as-built concrete thickness will be performed.	ii.d) A report exists that concludes that the as-built concrete thicknesses of the radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building sections conform to the building sections defined in Table 3.3-1.
774	3.3.00.02f	2.f) The key dimensions of nuclear island structures are defined on Table 3.3-5.	An inspection will be performed of the as-built configuration of the nuclear island structures.	A report exists and concludes that the key dimensions of the as-built nuclear island structures are consistent with the dimensions defined on Table 3.3-5.
777	3.3.00.03a	3. Walls and floors of the nuclear island structures as defined on Table 3.3-1 except for designed openings or penetrations provide shielding during normal operations.	Inspection of the as-built nuclear island structures wall and floor thicknesses will be performed.	a) A report exists and concludes that the shield walls and floors of the containment internal structures as defined in Table 3.3-1, except for designed openings or penetrations, are consistent with the concrete wall thicknesses provided in Table 3.3-1.
779	3.3.00.03c	3. Walls and floors of the nuclear island structures as defined on Table 3.3-1 except for designed openings or penetrations provide shielding during normal operations.	Inspection of the as-built nuclear island structures wall and floor thicknesses will be performed.	c) A report exists and concludes that the shield walls and floors of the non-radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building as defined in Table 3.3-1 except for designed openings or penetrations are consistent with the concrete wall thicknesses provided in Table 3.3-1.

780	3.3.00.03d	3. Walls and floors of the nuclear island structures as defined on Table 3.3-1 except for designed openings or penetrations provide shielding during normal operations.	Inspection of the as-built nuclear island structures wall and floor thicknesses will be performed.	d) A report exists and concludes that the shield walls and floors of the radiologically controlled area of the auxiliary building as defined in Table 3.3-1 except for designed openings or penetrations are consistent with the concrete wall thicknesses provided in Table 3.3-1.
819	3.3.00.13	13. Separation is provided between the structural elements of the turbine and annex buildings and the nuclear island structure. This separation permits horizontal motion of the buildings in the safe shutdown earthquake without impact between structural elements of the buildings.	An inspection of the separation of the nuclear island from the annex and turbine building structures will be performed. The inspection will verify the specified horizontal clearance between structural elements of the adjacent buildings, consisting of the reinforced concrete walls and slabs, structural steel columns and floor beams.	The minimum horizontal clearance above floor elevation 100'-0" between the structural elements of the annex building and the nuclear island is 3 inches. The minimum horizontal clearance above floor elevation 100'-0" between the structural elements of the turbine building and the nuclear island is 3 inches.